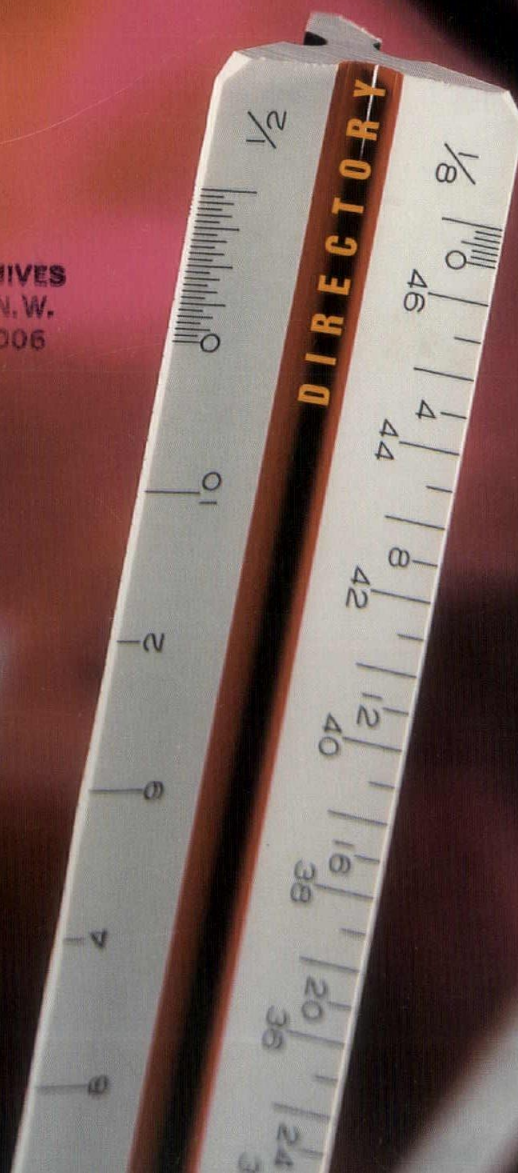


# IOWA Architect

Directory 1996 Fifteen dollars

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES  
35 New York Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

AUG 14 1996





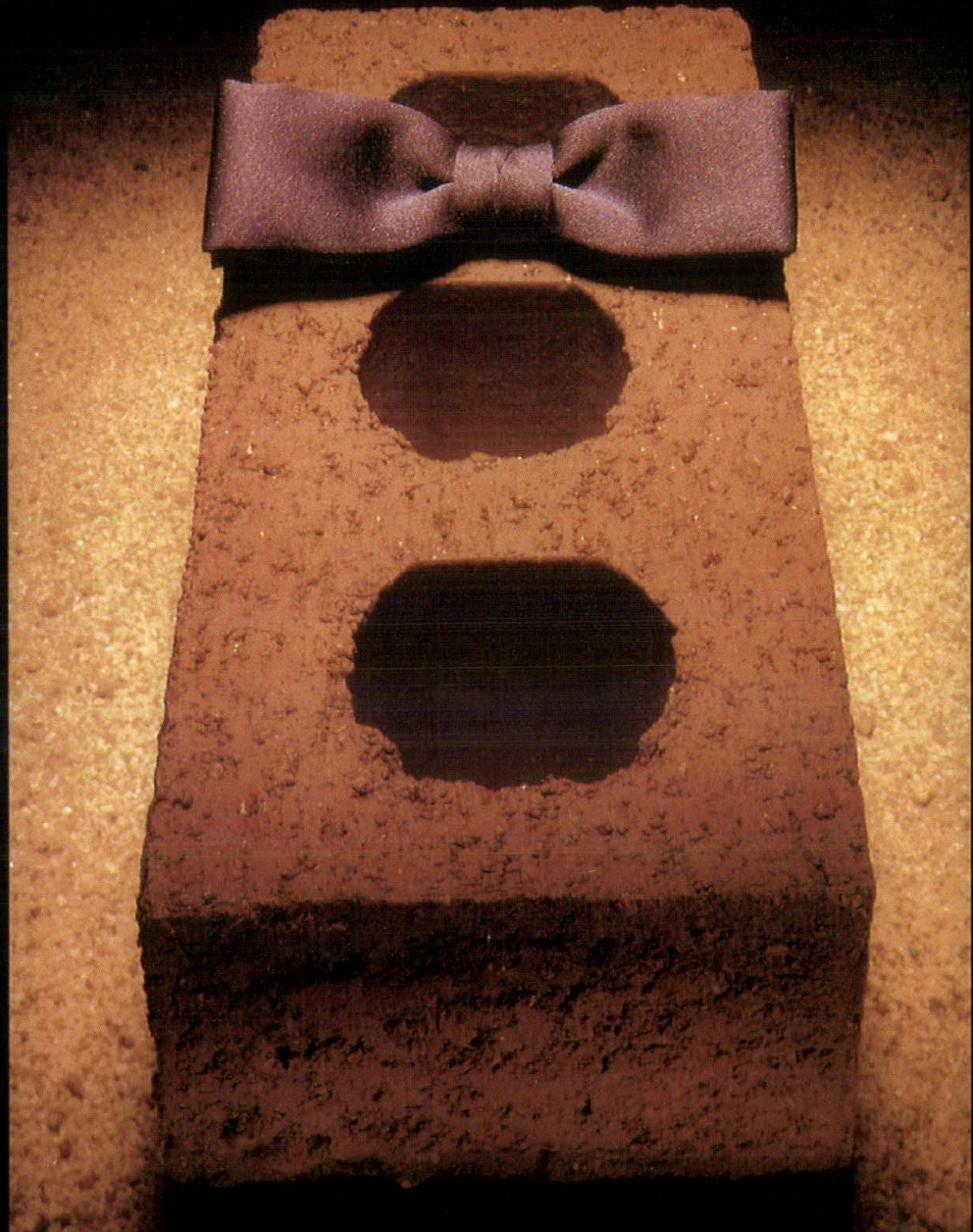
# THIS IS A BRICK. IT WANTS TO BE MORE THAN A BRICK.

TRANSFORM THIS  
BRICK INTO A  
MASTERPIECE WITH  
SIOUX CITY BRICK.  
UNLOCK ITS POTEN-  
TIAL WITH YOUR  
SKILL AS AN ARCHI-  
TECT. DISCOVER ITS  
ENDLESS DESIGN  
POSSIBILITIES WITH  
YOUR CREATIVITY.  
FLEXIBILITY IN  
COLOR, FORM AND  
TEXTURE MAKE  
BRICK THE IDEAL  
BUILDING MATERIAL.

TODAY A BRICK –  
TOMORROW A  
MASTERPIECE.  
NOT A BAD  
PROSPECT FOR A  
PIECE OF CLAY.

SIOUX CITY BRICK  
AND TILE CO.  
712-258-6571

UNITED BRICK  
AND TILE  
*Division of Sioux City Brick  
and Tile Co.*  
515-254-0196





See how Fabcon scored  
big points with the  
pros in Detroit.



Featuring Fabcon's 34-foot  
tall, 12-inch insulated  
precast concrete panels,  
with a uniform rib, buff  
exposed aggregate finish.



**T**he Detroit Pistons needed a new practice facility and they needed it quickly. The design called for a 120-foot clear span for the 30,000-square-foot training center. Fabcon's load-bearing prestressed panels helped get the job done right. And right on the money. Our experienced crews installed the panels within 12 days, reducing overall construction time on the project. Next season, the Pistons will have a new home-court advantage for their practices.

Find out how good teamwork can score points for you...when it comes to challenging projects, it pays to play with the pros.

**Detroit Pistons Practice Facility**  
Auburn Hills, Michigan

**Architect**  
Hobbs + Black Associates, Inc.  
Ann Arbor, Michigan

**Construction Manager**  
Perini Building Company,  
Central U.S. Division  
Southfield, Michigan

**Owner**  
Arena Associates  
Southfield, Michigan

BUILD IT FAST TO LAST WITH



To receive videos or additional literature, call Fabcon at (800) 727-4444 or (612) 890-4444.

6111 West Highway 13 • Savage, Minnesota 55378-1298 • Fax (612) 890-6657  
Regional Offices • Buffalo (716) 875-5030 • Chicago (708) 773-4441 • Detroit (313) 349-1710  
Milwaukee (414) 761-2323 • Lincoln (402) 466-4644



PCI Plant Certified-Confirmed Capability to Produce Quality Precast/Prestressed Concrete Products.

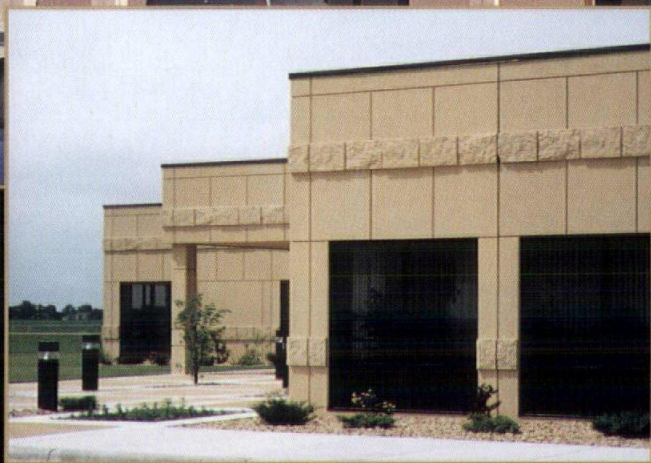


P R E S T R E S S E D   P R E C A S T

# CONCRETE

*with Character*

*Barnes & Noble  
Booksellers*



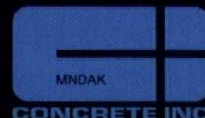
Wells Concrete and Concrete Inc. are constantly building on the inherent strengths of prestressed, precast concrete. With new shapes, patterns, colors and textures we are making concrete the ultimate medium of expression.

To explore the practical and creative advantages of prestressed, precast concrete, give us a call at either location.

We offer the people, the experience and the advanced technology to ensure the smooth progression of any project from initial design to on-site erection.



P.O. Box 308  
Wells, Minnesota 56097  
1-800-658-7049



5000 DeMers Ave.  
Grand Forks, ND 58201  
1-800-732-4261





HOW  
MARIO ANDRETTI  
LOOKS AT THE  
WORLD.

*Thirty-six years of auto racing without a serious injury taught Mario Andretti the value of protection. No wonder he chose Marvin clad windows and doors for his new home. Marvin's tough, durable cladding meets the highest standards of any finish on the market. And with a variety of colors to choose from, one's certain to match your home perfectly. So if you want windows that stand up to the elements and never need painting, do what Mario did. Choose Marvin.*

**MARVIN**   
WINDOWS & DOORS

*Made to order. Made for you.*

For more information on Marvin Windows and Doors contact:



**Moehl Millwork, Inc.**

9943 HICKMAN ROAD • DES MOINES, IOWA 50322  
PHONE 515-276-6791 • WATS 800-876-2468



# 4 WAYS\* TO Build it! SMART

The Build it! SMART (Save Materials and Recycle Today) program helps reduce the amount of construction and demolition (C&D) debris generated at your job site. That's good for your business. And it may have a positive impact on your bottom line. Here's how:

**1. Rethink** your project up front. Develop a waste management plan. Use recycled or recycled-content building materials.

**2. Reduce** waste generated at your building site. Use standard-size and pre-cut materials. Reduce the amount of packaging left at the site by suppliers.

**3. Reuse** materials. Think of ways to reuse construction leftovers. Consider incorporating "used" materials into the project design to save resources.

**4. Recycle** materials—metal, wood, cardboard, concrete and asphalt. Some recyclers pay for clean, well-separated materials. Many charitable organizations accept recycled materials, too.

\*We've got a lot more ways to Build it! SMART. For details, request your free C&D Waste Management Information Kit. Call or write: Waste Options Program, Metro Waste Authority, 521 East Locust, Des Moines, IA 50309, phone (515) 323-6520.

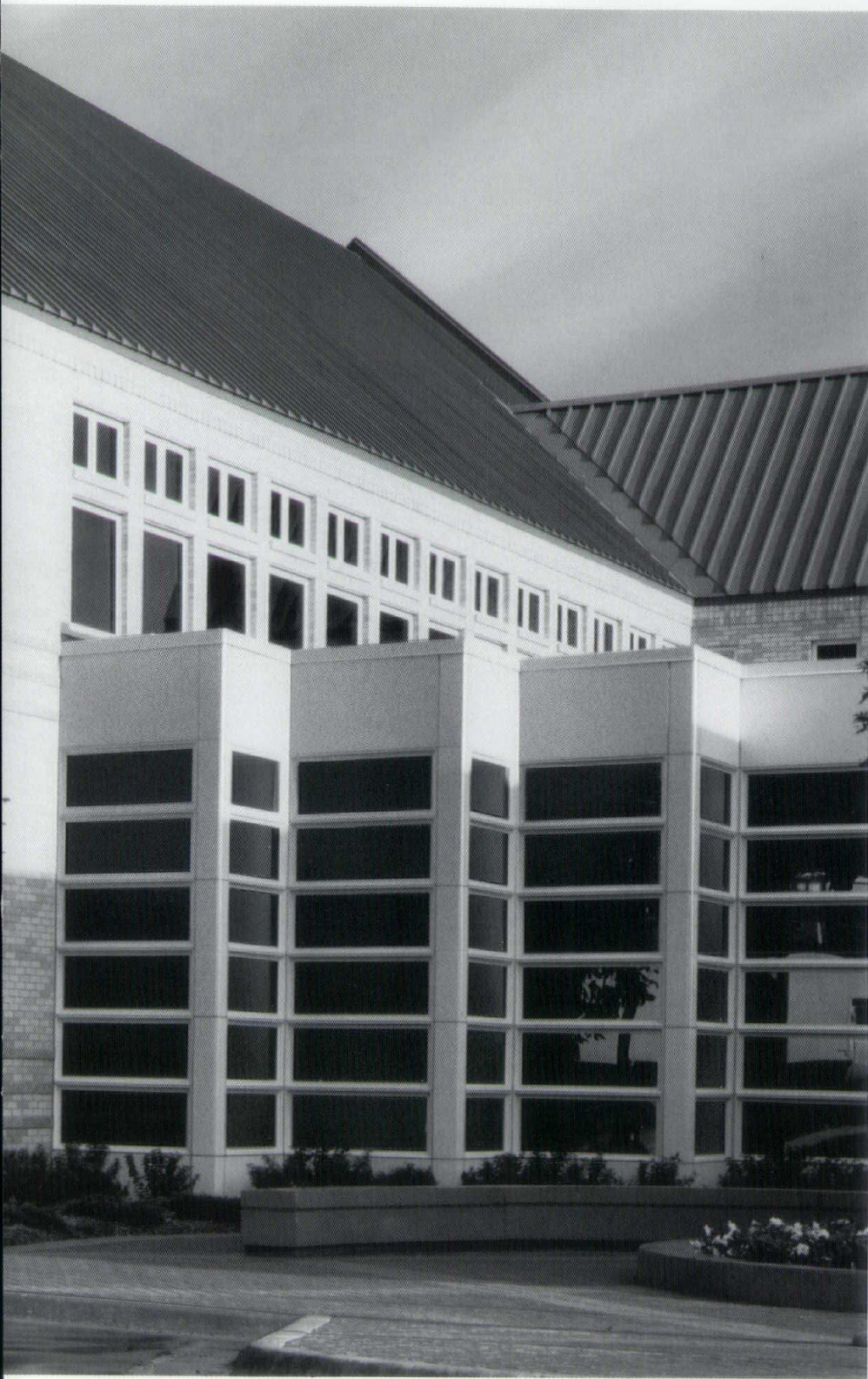


**Metro Waste Authority**

*Your Partner in Environmental Solutions*



AND YOU THOUGHT ANDERSEN WAS JUST A HOUSEHOLD NAME.



0919 Copyright © Andersen Corporation 1990. All rights reserved.

Presenting Flexiframe® windows. The custom-made commercial window from the company you may have thought didn't make one: Andersen.

Flexiframe windows are made with a glass-fiber-enhanced polymer. This polymer is so strong and corrosion resistant, it's actually used along the seacoasts as a substitute for structural steel.

On the inside, warm Ponderosa pine gives office interiors a feeling cold aluminum can't match.

And Andersen® Flexiframe windows can be custom-made to your specifications in 1/16" size increments.

To learn more, contact your Andersen distributor listed below.

*Come home to quality.  
Come home to Andersen®.*



Huttig Distribution  
Des Moines  
Phone (515) 265-6071

Huttig Distribution  
Waterloo  
Phone (319) 233-3331

Rock Island Millwork Co.  
Rock Island, IL  
Phone (309) 788-4021





# ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEMS<sup>®</sup>

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS PC, WEST DES MOINES, IOWA. ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP, LTD., WEST DES MOINES, IOWA. THE WEITZ CO., INC., DES MOINES, IOWA. **ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEM CO.** FURNISHED, INSTALLED, GLAZED AND SEALED THE ALUMINUM THERMALLY-BROKEN WINDOWS, CURTAIN WALLS, AND ENTRANCES.

**3000 30TH STREET DES MOINES, IOWA 50310 515-255-1556 FAX 515-255-1510**



## Editor

Paul Mankins, AIA

## Associate Editors

Stephen Knowles, AIA

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Marcy Schulte, AIA

Steve Strassburg, AIA

## Editorial Board

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Jill Anderson

Todd Garner, AIA

Jim Gast

Shawn Gordon

Dan Hunt

Greg Larrison, AIA

Greg Lehman, AIA

Matt Niebuhr

James Phelps

Brent Schipper, AIA

Ed Storm, AIA

Kane Tewes

## Art Director

Kent Mauck

## Publisher

Kent Mauck

Mauck+Associates

303 Locust Street, Suite 200

Des Moines, Iowa 50309

515/243-6010

FAX 515/243-6011

## Advertising Manager

Debra Peckum

Mauck+Associates

## Printing

Sutherland Printing, Montezuma, Iowa

American Institute of Architects, Iowa

Chapter, Executive Vice President

Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE

Assistant Director, Marketing & Public

Relations

Amy Lester

Administrative Assistant

Kerry Allen

## President

Allen M. Varney, III, AIA

President-Elect/1st Vice President

Katherine Schwennsen, AIA

2nd Vice President

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA

## Secretary

Paul Mankins, AIA

## Treasurer

Dale McKinney, AIA

## Directors

Randy Cram, AIA

Tim Downing, AIA

Robert Lagneau, AIA

Mike Simonson, AIA

Rod Stevens, AIA

## Associate Director

Brad Leeper

## Past President

Michael R. Broshar, AIA

Ex-Officio, Chair, Department of

Architecture, Iowa State University

Robert T. Segrest, AIA

President, American Institute of

Architecture Students

Mike Shor

Central Iowa Architects President

Chip Overton, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects

President

Gary Landhauser, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

Ray Tatro, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Ed Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Mark A. Ryan, AIA

## Subscription Rates

\$15.00/year, \$27.00/two years; \$3.50/single

issue. Note to subscribers: when changing

address, please send address label from

recent issue and your new address. Allow six

weeks for change of address.

## Advertising

For advertising information contact Debra

Peckum at 515/255-2303.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly

publication of the American Institute of

Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000 Walnut Street,

Suite 101, Des Moines, Iowa 50309,

515/244-7502. FAX 515/244-5347.

## Design

Mauck+Associates

303 Locust Street, Suite 200

Des Moines, Iowa 50309

515/243-6010

## Cover

Architectural scales  
sponsored by Des  
Moines Blue Print Co.  
Photography by John  
W. Clarke Photography

# IOWA Architect

Directory 1996

## INTRODUCTION 13

A Word From The President 13

AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers and  
Committee Chairs 14

Acknowledgments 14

## A USER'S GUIDE: THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT 15

What Justifies Architecture 15

Selecting an Architect 17

Qualifications Based Selection 17

The Architect 18

Architecture at Iowa State University 19

The Intern Development Program 20

The Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners 21

Professional Ethics 21

The Architectural Practice Act 22

The Americans With Disabilities Act 22

The State Historical Society of Iowa —  
Historic Preservation Assistance 23

## 1996 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY 24

## SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION 46

AIA Iowa 46

1996 AIA Iowa Committee 46

AIA Iowa — The Work of the Chapter 47

Iowa Architect 48

The Iowa Architectural Foundation 48

Architecture in the Schools 50

Documents Price List 51

Components of The American Institute of Architects 52

Resources 54

Index to Articles Published in 1995 57

## 1996 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY 58

## 1996 AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY 66

## 1996 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY 67

Advertisers Directory 73



ANOTHER REASON TO BUY PELLA® WINDOWS

# Get Fit. Keep Trim.



*Care-free  
clad exterior  
in white or  
brown*



*Windows tilt in  
for easy washing*

Time to shape up your house by replacing those drafty old windows? The Pella® Precision Fit™ Replacement Window **installs in just 30 minutes**, without tearing up wallpaper or trim. Virtually maintenance-free exterior . . . stainable, paintable wood sash interior . . . windows tilt in for easy washing. And only Pella tests every Precision Fit Replacement Window for airtightness to keep out drafts and dust.

Visit the Pella Website @ <http://www.pella.com>

## The Pella® Precision Fit™ Replacement Window



**The Pella  
Window  
Store®**  
 Windows, Doors  
& Skylights

Burlington  
Carroll  
Cedar Rapids  
Creston  
Davenport  
Des Moines

Dubuque  
Fort Dodge  
Iowa City  
Marshalltown  
Mason City  
Ottumwa

Pella  
Sioux City  
Waterloo  
Milan, IL  
Sioux Falls, SD  
La Crosse, WI

*Quality like this only comes from Pella.*



*In partnership with those who dream.*



*Graciously endowed by nature with clays that yield spectacular colors. Motivated by a desire to harness all technology has to offer. Possessing a vision that heightens excellence through action. Endicott continues to*

*shape the imagination of those who dream.*

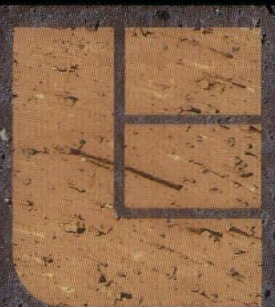
*For samples, literature and the name of the distributor in your area, contact Endicott Clay Products Company or Endicott Tile Limited today.*

**Endicott Clay Products Company**

Post Office Box 17  
Fairbury, Nebraska 68352  
402/729-3315

**Endicott Tile Limited**

Post Office Box 645  
Fairbury, Nebraska 68352  
402/729-3323



**Endicott**



# Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

## Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

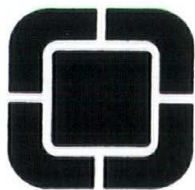
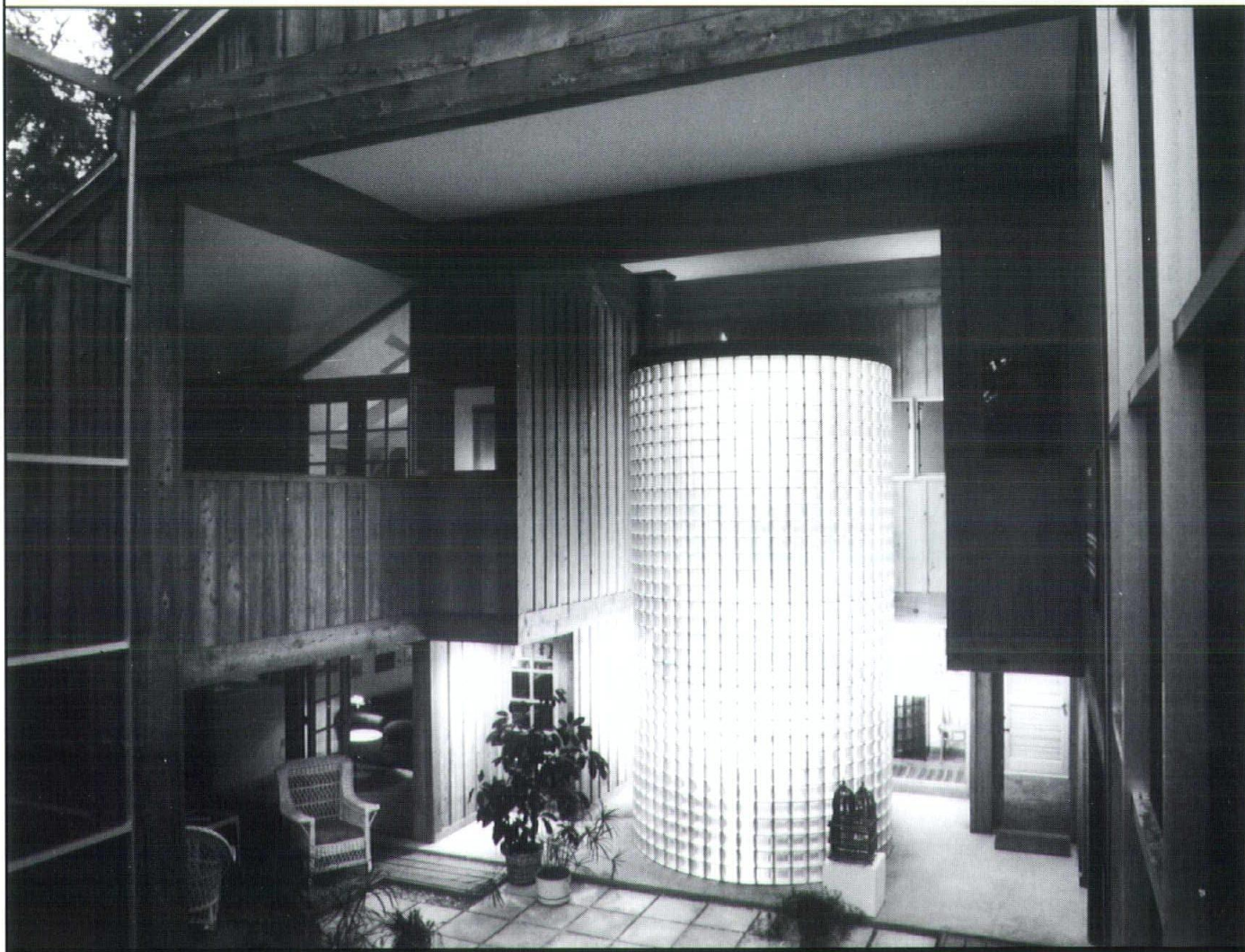
form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.

PITTSBURGH CORNING  
**PC GLASSBLOCK®**  
WINDOWS, WALLS & PARTITIONS



**CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.**  
*Your Construction Supply Center*  
**SIOUX CITY**

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101  
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-2262



# a word from the President

We live in a rapidly changing world, and the nature of architectural service delivery is most profoundly affected. The "product" of architecture, the building or facility, is an assembly of various materials and systems being affected by advances in technology. The method of achieving the built product is also rapidly changing. Different contracting forms and methods, such as Design-Build, and the emergence of expanding service providers including interior designers, engineers and even do-it yourself type facility managers, are challenging our role in the design and construction industry. The development of our own product, the drawings and specifications themselves, have also been affected. Enormous changes in our practices have occurred because of the introduction of the computer and its several permutations.

The National American Institute of Architects and AIA Iowa are committed to assisting our members meet the challenges of this increasingly complex, changing world of architectural service delivery.

AIA Iowa, led by its new mission statement, "assist members to identify future opportunities and challenges and help them plan for change," is meeting the challenges through our committees, professional development programs, the annual convention, conferences and the Iowa Architect magazine. The Iowa Architect Directory, a facet of the magazine, has become an institution. Distribution and interest in the Directory continues to grow. It serves as one of our best outreach vehicles and assists our members by offering them a single informative resource about architects, consultants and other sources. The AIA Iowa Chapter is pleased to present the 1996 Iowa Architect Directory. We are certain it will benefit all who are facing the challenges of these changing times.



Sincerely,

Allen M. Varney, III, AIA  
President, AIA Iowa

## IOWA Architect



# 1996 AIA IOWA BOARD MEMBERS, SECTION OFFICERS AND CHAPTER PRESIDENTS

## 1996 AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers

President	Allen Varney, III, AIA Cedar Rapids
President-Elect/ First Vice President	Kate Schwennsen, AIA Des Moines
Second Vice President	Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA Omaha, NE
Secretary	Paul Mankins, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Dale McKinney, AIA Sioux City
Directors	Randy Cram, AIA Mason City Tim Downing, AIA Bettendorf Bob Lagneaux, AIA Des Moines Mike Simonson, AIA West Des Moines Rod Stevens, AIA Des Moines Brad Leeper Cedar Falls
Associate Director	Michael Broshar, AIA Waterloo
Past President	Robert T. Segrest, AIA Ames
Ex-Officio, Chair, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University	Mike Shor Ames
President, American Institute of Architecture Students	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Executive Vice President	Amy Lester
Assistant Director, Marketing and Public Relations	Kerry Allen

## Central Iowa Architects

President	Chip Overton, AIA
Vice President	Brent Schipper, AIA
Secretary	Brett Mendenhall, AIA
Treasurer	Jill Anderson

## Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects

President	Gary Landhauser, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Warner, AIA

## Eastern Iowa Architects

President	Ray Tatro, AIA
Vice President	Bob Braun, AIA
Secretary	Ray Hustead

## Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Ed Storm, AIA
Secretary	Dale McKinney, AIA
Treasurer	Mark Therkildsen, AIA

## Southwest Iowa Architects

President	Mark A. Ryan, AIA
President-Elect	Robert Burgin, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Hugh Minor

## AIA Central States Regional Directors

Gary Bowen, FAIA Omaha, Nebraska
Patrick Fox, AIA Tulsa, Oklahoma

## Iowa Chapter American Institute of Architects Presidents

YEAR	PRESIDENT	YEAR	PRESIDENT
1903	E. H. Taylor	1951	C. C. Woodburn
1904	E. H. Taylor	1952	C. C. Woodburn
1905	W.W. Beach	1953	Oswald Thorson
1906	F. J. Heer, Jr.	1954	Oswald Thorson
1907	Henry Fisher	1955	Gerald Griffith
1908	Henry Fisher	1956	Gerald Griffith
1909	Seth J. Temple	1957	James H. Walsh
1910	Seth J. Temple	1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1959	George Horner
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1960	Gene O'Neil
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1961	Ray Bergquist
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1962	Robert Savage
1915	P. T. Burrows	1963	Doug Robison
1916	P. T. Burrows	1964	Dave Frevert
1917	P. T. Burrows	1965	Ted Healey
1918	A. H. Kimball	1966	James Lynch
1919	A. H. Kimball	1967	Chuck Richardson
1920	A. H. Kimball	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1921	C. A. Dieman	1969	Willis Schellberg
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1970	Al Salisbury
1923	Ralph Arnold	1971	Dick Hansen
1924	W. O. Kruse	1972	Robert Broshar
1925	H. D. Rawson	1973	John McKlveen
1926	W. J. Brown	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1927	W. J. Brown	1975	James Champion
1928	Earl Jones	1976	Kennard Bussard
1929	A. J. Ebeling	1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1930	Amos Emery	1978	Wayne Snyder
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1979	Tom Clause
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1934	K. K. Keffer	1981	William Dikis
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1982	James Wilkins
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1983	Gordon Mills
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1938	J. W. Brooks	1985	Thomas Waggoner
1939	John Normile	1986	Richard Pattschull
1940	John Normile	1987	Douglas Sires
1941	Amos B. Emery	1988	Glen Huntington
1942	Amos B. Emery	1989	Dale McKinney
1943	Burdette Higgins	1990	Craig Nelson
1944	Leonard Wolf	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1945	Leonard Wolf	1992	Philip Hodgins
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	1993	Lon Sinclair
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	1994	Robert Carlson
1948	Karl Waggoner	1995	Michael Broshar
1949	Karl Waggoner	1996	Allen M. Varney III
1950	Arthur Temple		

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Iowa Architect magazine would like to thank the following individuals for their contribution to the 1996 AIA Iowa Directory: Kerry Allen; Jill Anderson; Des Moines Blue Print Co.; Jim Gast; Shawn Gordon; Dan Hunt, AIA; Stephen Knowles, AIA; Amy Lester; Paul Mankins, AIA; Judith McClure, AIA; Matt Niebuhr; Arvid Osterberg; Gregory Palermo, FAIA; Kelly Roberson; Barbara Schmidt; Marcy Schulte, AIA; Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE; Lon Sinclair, AIA; Kate Schwennsen, AIA; Daniel Sloan, AIA; Roger Spears, AIA; Steve Strassburg, AIA; K. Marie Thayer; Kane Tewes; Allen Varney, III, AIA



# THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

## What justifies architecture?

Why, in the face of all that confronts modern existence: poverty, hunger, violence, intolerance and injustice, should architecture merit even passing interest?

How can architecture, particularly an architecture whose ambitions aspire to something beyond the mere accommodation of utilitarian necessity, command the attention of a culture still grappling to fulfill the most basic social and economic needs of its citizenry?

What, in such a context, could possibly justify architecture? For the steely-eyed pragmatist, for the narrowly-minded determinist, for the quickly judgmental and the steadfastly rational, the answer to such questions is quite simple. Nothing. Absolutely nothing.

By this view, architecture is only a form of exorbitant extravagance; an indulgence lavished upon works which might otherwise expediently accommodate their intended use without unwarranted embellishment, without unnecessary elaboration, without apology. It is a view of architecture as an inert, unaffected and discrete discipline, deliberately remote and consciously removed from the necessary and real issues of commonplace, everyday human existence.

It is a viewpoint of ultimate and perfectly prudent practicality. Nevertheless, it is also a viewpoint just as steadfastly wrong in its fundamental assumption of the relationship between the true needs of individuals (and the society these individuals embody) and their fulfillment.

Look up from this text for a moment and examine the environment which surrounds you. Are you comfortable in this setting? Are you too cold or too hot? Is the lighting adequate to your needs or do you find yourself straining to read the words upon this page? After a day in this place, will your muscles ache, strained to the limits of exhaustion? Or will you leave this space relaxed, unburdened and at peace with yourself?

Do you truly like this place which has been made for you? Or your family? Is it a place which invites casual conversation, debate or introspection? Is it a setting in which you would feel comfortable displaying a cherished memento, or exchanging some discrete confidence with a colleague or loved one?

Are you uplifted by this place? Or do you dread returning to it each day, knowing its confines satisfy only the barest and most pragmatic necessities of your daily routine? Does this place offer you a windowed view to a pleasantly compelling landscape? Or does it constrict your vision, narrowly binding your view (and your imagination) to only those interests deemed pragmatically necessary?

Move outward from this place to the world at large and examine it from a comparable perspective. Are these places: your home, your neighborhood, your community, your city, places in which you take pride? Where in this community do you feel comfortable? Or secure? Where in this world do you feel inspired, or awed, or even more simply, contented by that which surrounds you?

These are not abstract considerations. These are the tangible, affecting attributes of an environment intimately joined to the business of everyday existence. These are the places in which we have chosen to live out our lives. These are the homes in which we amicably dwell; the offices and factories within which we productively work; the schools in which we prudently educate our children; and the sacred places where we might hope to humbly demonstrate our devotion to some higher spirit. These are not inconsequential places. These spaces are the vessel which shelters the substance of our lives.

The pragmatist would so easily—too easily—dismiss undue consideration of such places. Bound by the constrictively narrow, dangerously short-sighted credo of mere economic utility, the practically-minded adjudges this world by only its potential for hastily acquired profit, by only its propensity to yield an unambiguous ledger sheet of the immediately quantifiable, the shrewdly marketable.

And though architecture must always remain accountable to such real-world, pragmatically deigned constraints, must it do so at the exclusion of all else?

Ask yourself this: In what do you truly believe? What values of this life do you hold to be absolutely true and above reproach? What of this existence do you truly cherish? And, more important, how might you most assuredly demonstrate the conviction of your beliefs?

You might speak of these convictions in a public forum. You might employ powerfully-charged, rhetorically persuasive words of strength and resolution. But would these words endure the passage of a single day? Once spoken, could they not be recanted, twisted or turned to some other interest or ambition?

You might write it all down, commit these ideals to some seemingly lasting text, inscribed upon paper or parchment, or perhaps even hardened stone. But would such graphic pronouncements survive even a month of untainted existence? Could they not be misconstrued? Or turned to some other purpose?

A thoughtful linguist would argue against the assumed perseverance of the written word, and in favor of the fragility of such encoded testaments. Our words do not (and cannot possibly) endure the passage of time. Today, text of even a hundred years

# A USER'S GUIDE



# THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

strikes us as archaic and quaint. One from one thousand years past is, by present standards, virtually incomprehensible except among a select handful of idiosyncratic and insulated academic interpreters.

What then could possibly endure as a suitable testament in which to invest the faith of our convictions as individuals? As a society? As a culture?

Consider this.

We do not question the convictions of the builders of the Gothic cathedral. Their faith in the glory of their God is, in those soaring, ethereally transcendent sanctuaries, abundantly evident. We do not question the ancient Greeks' faith in the virtues of democracy. The conviction of their belief in the sanctity of the individual conspicuously dwells within their egalitarian constructions of Athen's fourth century BC agora. We do not misunderstand the ancient Egyptians' conviction in the reality of the afterlife. The pyramids of Giza stand as incontrovertible evidence of their unquestioned belief in the immortality of the soul.

A society's convictions are made most manifest and legitimate, not so much by its words and deeds, but by those resources it commits to the preservation of its values.

Such convictions are made, not only of noble words and heroic acts, but of brick and mortar, concrete and stone.

And so, ask yourself this question again: In what do you truly believe? Do you believe in social justice? Yet, can you sustain such a belief without working to concertedly make a world in which such justice is manifestly evident. Must you not build a world in which both the advantaged and the disadvantaged are equitably sheltered within environments which, by their soundness and thoughtfulness, celebrate human dignity and self-esteem?

Do you believe in the preservation of the environment? Should you not then demand the creation of a world which respects and renews and preserves the natural order of ecological systems?

Do you believe in the education of children? Do you believe in passing the legacy of your values on to them without ambiguity or reservation? Must you not then build lasting institutions of learning which support the interests of children, which inspire their imaginations and nurture their yearning for knowledge?

Do you believe in democracy? Surely, such a belief cannot long endure without making concrete the Constitution's promise of the freedom of assembly. Or the right to privacy. Neither can life, liberty or happiness be reasonably pursued without first building a world which demonstrably sustains the realization of such ideals.

Thomas Jefferson believed in democracy. He was, fortuitously, a statesman and an architect and, therefore, possessed particular appreciation for both the instruments of governance and the necessity of architecture. He wrote the Declaration of Independence. But he also built the magnificent, classically-inspired capitol of the State of Virginia. The first act entrusted the preservation of democracy to a profoundly-moving, persuasively-argued construction of words. The second committed those same ideals to an equally persuasive construction of form and space. Jefferson understood the value—indeed, the absolute necessity—of both means of expression.

There was a time, earlier in this century when some—idealists, utopians, social engineers, political theorists, and more than a few well-intended architects—believed architecture could carry the burden of representing society's values by itself alone. They believed architecture could make people more moral, society more just and culture more equitable.

In retrospect, such expectations, however nobly motivated, were plainly unrealistic.

But, should the evident shortcomings of utopian idealism and the recognition of architecture's reasonable limits commend only the diametrically opposed argument; that thoughtful, responsible investments of our culture's resources in its built environment represent no enduring value?

Thomas Jefferson would not embrace such a polarized point of view. Nor would any other thinking, concerned citizen. Architecture does not—and must not—stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.

Rather, architecture is inseparable from the world. It is an enduring foundation to which our beliefs might be anchored. It is the armor which defends and protects our system of values, and the vessel which contains all that we cherish and hold dear about this life. Architecture is inescapably bound to the very business of everyday existence. And that realization is justification enough.

*Roger Spears lives in North Carolina and teaches architectural design at North Carolina State University.*

*Architecture does not—and must not—stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.*



## Selecting an Architect

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a public or private project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of a work of architecture.

An architect should be able to provide and coordinate a wide range of services. Architects have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect will also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

Architects may practice their craft in several ways. An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, as a partnership, or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

Regardless of the specific means, each office organizes itself to best reflect its own combination of skill, expertise, interest and value. When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required.

A successful project is the result of an open and engaging collaboration between designer and client. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project and the design process. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible, and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project. (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide to architectural firms across the state.) Use it to begin narrowing the field to a select few firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should be able to describe to you their philosophy of design,

the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?
- What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?
- What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?
- Which members of your firm will handle this job?

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should merely look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

The architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

## Qualifications Based Selection

When a building project is initiated by an agency representing the public, the selection of a qualified design professional becomes of paramount importance. The architect's work in the public realm has an overwhelming impact on the ultimate success of the undertaking. Critical issues of feasibility, fiscal accountability, design, functional efficiency and imagery all hinge upon the prudent, professional judgement of the selected architectural designer.

Accordingly, the means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public interest is of considerable importance. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life-cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for non-public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straightforward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented and is open to public scrutiny.

Professional design services represent only a small percentage of the construction budget of any building, and an even smaller proportion of its life-cycle cost. Accordingly, it is in the best interest of the taxpayer to ensure only the most qualified individuals and firms are selected for the design of public facilities.

*It is important  
that you select  
an architect  
with whom  
you feel both  
compatible  
and  
comfortable,  
and with  
whom you are  
able to  
communicate.*



# THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

*When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests but the interests of the public at large.*

## How Qualifications Based Selection Works

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can expertly shepherd an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

In the construction process, the architect serves as the owner's agent, representing the owner's interests in day-to-day dealing with governmental agencies, contractors, suppliers, equipment manufacturers and others providing regulatory reviews or services. It is crucial that the owner and architect share a professional relationship characterized by trust, respect and effective communication.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the United States Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS for selecting design professionals. The law requires architects and engineers to be selected on the basis of qualifications, subject to fair and reasonable compensation. Nearly forty states now mandate the use of a similar procedure.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary "scope of services."
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or "short-listed" in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussions with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the offices of AIA Iowa in Des Moines.

## The Architect

Architecture is a rich tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site, and are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected,



planning layouts are refined and increasingly reliable construction cost estimates are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. In effect, the completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

### **Architecture at Iowa State University**

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research and public service. Together with the Departments of Landscape Architecture, Art and Design, and City and Regional Planning (all in the College of Design), it forms a unique and innovative interdisciplinary environment.

Two professional degrees, the Bachelor of Architecture and the Master of Architecture, are offered as well as a post professional graduate degree in advanced studies in architectural theory. The five-year undergraduate program positions architectural design within a broad-based field of general studies. The graduate program is research-based and allows the student to explore special areas of interest in addition to a core curriculum in

architectural design.

Student work is supported by an array of research in architectural theory, computer technology, health facilities and materials technology. A full range of teaching and research facilities are available to students. A photographic darkroom and a lighting studio are located in the college. Other facilities include a satellite library, audio-visual collection and the College Exhibition Gallery.

The university offers financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans and part-time employment. Scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of academic merit or other demonstrated talent. The department also awards a number of scholarships based on academic achievement. Graduate students are eligible for either teaching or research assistantships. Positions are awarded on the basis of merit and departmental needs.

### **Undergraduate Program**

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in general education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate curriculum is composed of a pre-professional program (two semesters) followed by a professional program (four years). At the end of the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 48 openings in the professional program.

The professional curriculum moves progressively and sequentially through the elements of the field of architecture: design and technology; history, theory and criticism; human behavior; and design communication. Each element draws on other levels of the student's learning experiences.

From the beginning, the student is involved in the construction, representation and simulation of architecture; extensive use is made of the design studio, wood shop, various computer laboratories and the Architecture Technology Laboratory. A series of courses in architectural history and theory provide a broad, substantial basis for the student's work. Courses in design methods and human behavior clarify the various ways in which buildings are produced and used.

The curriculum concludes with a semester-long diploma project, in which each student explores the design possibilities of a particular area of interest.

*The  
Department of  
Architecture at  
Iowa State  
University is a  
comprehensive  
center for  
teaching,  
research and  
public service.*



# THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

## Graduate Program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. The design studio is still the organizing element, but in addition, the graduate studio is a place of experimentation and exploration. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the applicability of new technologies and the changing reciprocities of architecture and culture. The student also completes a thesis dedicated to a specific area of inquiry that demonstrates both professional competence and a deep understanding of the discipline of architecture.

The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. In each of its three options, the program emphasizes the relationship between professional education and architectural research.

The three and one-half year option is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. Students explore a full range of architectural subjects through seminars, an intensive sequence of design studios and a thesis. The two year option is for individuals with a pre-professional undergraduate major in architecture. Following the completion of the requisite professional courses, the student is expected to develop an individualized course of study leading to the thesis. The one year option is a post-professional course of study designed for individuals with an accredited professional degree in architecture. It provides an opportunity for advanced study in architectural theory and design, culminating in the thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011, 515/294-4717.

## The Intern Development Program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare them for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

Internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the

architect's registration examination.

Prior to the IDP, there were few consistent guidelines for the training of an intern architect. Merely working in an architectural office did not necessarily guarantee a well-rounded exposure to the diverse aspects of professional practice. The IDP provides an effective framework for structuring the educational experience of the architect-in-training.

IDP training encourages experience in four categories: design and construction documents, construction administration, management and related activities. An intern architect may obtain credited exposure in each category, either by direct participation, observation or simulation through supplementary education. Credit for IDP activities is measured in "value units," each equivalent to eight hours of exposure. Seven hundred value units are required to satisfy the training standard. Of this total, two-thirds represents training minimums; the balance may be acquired in any approved area of exposure.

The intern architect's progress in the program is monitored by a professional sponsor, typically a registered architect in the intern's place of employment. The sponsor provides opportunities for diversified training and assesses the acceptability of the work and experience gained. In addition, a professional advisor, usually an architect outside the intern architect's firm, is assigned to discuss each individual's development and offer guidance toward the goal of registration. Together, intern architect, sponsor and advisor define the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements.

Intern architects participating in the IDP are required to keep accurate records of their involvement in the program. This documentation of experience must be both certified by the intern architect's employer and acknowledged by the professional advisor. The record can then be permanently registered by establishing an IDP Council Record through the NCARB.

For more information on the IDP in Iowa, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

*The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years.*



## The Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see below) and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the day-to-day practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

Every year the board administers the Architectural Registration Examination which is part of a national registration system for architects. Knowledge of site planning, structure, environmental systems, construction methods, details and design competence is tested. Persons who pass all portions of the test may apply to become registered as "architects."

Beginning in February 1997, the Architectural Registration Examination will be administered by computer on a year-round basis six days a week through a network of test centers located throughout United States. Individual candidates will be able to schedule any or all sections of the examination through the testing service at their convenience, and sit for the examination at any location. Flexibility of scheduling will allow candidates to take the examination when they feel adequately prepared.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

## Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics

and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, to clients and users, to the building industry, to the profession and to their professional colleagues. The code is based on five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting the practitioners. The five canons are the first tier of three statements in the code. Of the remaining two statements, Ethical Standards defines more specific goals to which members of AIA should aspire in the areas of professional performance. The third component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

### CANON I

#### *General Obligations*

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

### CANON II

#### *Obligations to the Public*

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

### CANON III

#### *Obligations to the Client*

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

### CANON IV

#### *Obligations to the Profession*

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

### CANON V

#### *Obligations to Colleagues*

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

## Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515/281-5596. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa State Board of Architectural Examiners. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

*Every year  
the board  
administers the  
Architectural  
Registration  
Examination  
which is part  
of a national  
registration  
system for  
architects.*



# THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

*The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.*

## **The Architectural Practice Act**

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa which authorizes persons to assume the title "Architect," and it is the state which defines and regulates the architectural profession by The Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations, and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct which establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

## **Skills and Responsibilities**

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect. Following are several key interpretations.

"Professional architectural services" means consultation, investigation, evaluation, programming, planning, preliminary design and feasibility studies, designs, drawings, specifications, administration of construction contracts, observation of construction site progress or other services and instrument of services related to architecture.

"Direct supervision and responsible charge" means that the architect has the exercising, directing, guiding and restraining power over the design of the building or structure and the preparation of the documents and exercises professional judgment in all matters embodied in the documents. Reviewing the work prepared by another person does not constitute "direct supervision and responsible charge" unless the reviewer actually exercises supervision and control and is in responsible charge of the work.

"Observation of construction site progress" means intermittent visitation to the construction site by an architect or the architect's employees for the purpose of general familiarity with the progress and quality of the construction and the general conformance of the construction documents and general compliance with the applicable building codes. Such observation does not imply exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of construction work.

Technical submissions prepared by the architect or under an architect's direct supervision and responsible charge, shall be stamped with the

impression of the architect's seal. A public official charged with the enforcement of the building code shall not accept or approve any technical submissions involving the practice of architecture unless the technical submissions have been stamped with the architect's seal.

## **Continuing Education**

Iowa is one of only a few states that currently requires architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. (As a requisite for membership, the American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education, effective in 1997.) The Architectural Examining Board reviews the education programs submitted for renewal by each architect on a biannual basis. The Board does not pre-approve courses but provides guidelines.

## **The Americans With Disabilities Act**

More than 43 million Americans with mental and/or physical impairments that substantially limit their daily activities are protected by the American with Disabilities Act (ADA). As decreed by the *ADA of 1990*, all buildings that serve as "places of public accommodation" or "commercial facilities" must be accessible and usable by persons with disabilities.

The ADA is divided into five sections called titles. Each title summarizes a different aspect of disability rights.

For owners or managers of a business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with the ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals which both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

Specific questions regarding the ADA may be directed to the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 202/27205435, or the ADA Hotline, 800/USA-ABLE (800/872-2253).



## **State Historical Society of Iowa Historic Preservation Assistance**

Within one state agency — the State Historical Society of Iowa — the community programs bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities. Following is a summary of selected program areas and the staff most actively involved with each.

Educational materials about history and historic preservation are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's Resource Center. For information on prepared education materials, contact the Resource Center staff at 515-281-6860.

In addition to serving as a resource for educators, community groups and individuals on information about Iowa's history, the bureau staff plays a key role in the identification, evaluation, registration and protection of historic properties. They provide technical assistance, and comment on the effects of federal undertakings that may impact historic properties and perform the important function of administering grants and incentive programs for preservation activities.

One such grant is the Certified Local Government Grant (CLG Grant). This competitive matching grant is available to communities with bureau-certified local historic preservation programs in place. Examples of CLG grant activities include; producing educational materials, planning for rehabilitation of an important historic building and surveying and/or nominating buildings or archeological sites to the National Register of Historic Places. The bureau's Local Governments Coordinator, Kerry McGrath, assists communities in developing their local historic preservation programs and coordinates the CLG grant process. For more information, contact Kerry McGrath at 515/281-6826

A second grant program administered through the bureau is the REAP Historical Resource Development Program Grant (HRDP Grant). These competitive grants provide matching funds for various historic preservation activities. It also provides funds for the acquisition or rehabilitation of buildings eligible for the National Register. These funds are also available for qualifying museum and documentary collections projects. For more information on HRDP grant eligibility, contact the Historical Resource Development Program Coordinator, Lavon Wickett, at 515-242-6194.

Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives. One example is the federal investment tax credits for approved,

"substantial" rehabilitations of income-producing historic buildings. An applicant's federal income taxes are reduced by an amount equal to 20% of the cost of "qualified rehabilitation expenditures." The staff serves as the liaison between the federal review process and the applicants. Other examples include the Temporary Property Tax Exemptions from county governments and the Main Street Linked Investment for Tomorrow Loans. These incentive programs are available to projects that are consistent with the character of the historic building and meet the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation. The staff supplies applicants with technical information regarding the Standards. The projects must be reviewed and approved through the bureau, which actively encourages use of multiple programs. For more information on financial incentives for the rehabilitation of historic buildings, contact Judith Ann McClure, AIA, Preservation Architect, at 515-281-8637.

Only historic properties (those listed or evaluated by staff as eligible for the National Register of Historic Places) are eligible for historic preservation programs at the State Historical Society. Any non-federally-owned property or group of properties may be nominated to the National Register through the State Historical Society. If the property is accepted by the federal government, it becomes listed on the National Register. For information on the National Register of Historic Places, contact Beth Foster, National Register Coordinator, at 515-281-4137.

*Within one  
state agency —  
the State  
Historical  
Society of  
Iowa — the  
community  
programs  
bureau  
administers  
several  
programs that  
relate to  
historic  
preservation  
activities.*



# 1996 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY



Under "Recent Projects," an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award, and an "R" indicates a regional award.

## ALLERS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS PC



822 Central Avenue, Norwest  
Center, Suite 320  
P.O. Box 585  
Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501  
515/573-2377  
FAX 515/ 573-2388  
Organization Type: P.C.  
Established: 1979

### Principals

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

### Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed architects	2
Other architectural	5
Administrative	2
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Programming	5
% of services on CADD	80%
<b>Work</b>	
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Educational	30
Medical	35
Religious	10
Public agencies	5
Renovation	5

### Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend  
(S); Corporate Offices, Corn  
Belt Power Cooperative,  
Humboldt (N); Community  
Memorial Hospital, Clarion;  
Narthex & Elevator Addition,  
Zion Lutheran Church, Gowrie;  
Pocahontas Community Hospital,  
Pocahontas; School Renovation  
Projects, Humboldt Community  
School District, Humboldt  
*Manufacturers contact: Terry L.  
Allers, Lynn L. Rusher*  
*Clients contact: Terry L. Allers*

## BEN E. ALLERS, P.C. ARCHITECTS

543 28th Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50312  
515/243-0550  
FAX 515/243-8228  
Organization Type: PC  
Established: 1981

### Principals

Ben E. Allers, AIA, RIBA

### Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed architects:	3
Other architectural:	2
Interior designers:	1
Administrative:	1
<b>Services provided</b>	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
% of services on CADD	100%

### Work

Commercial, office, retail	20
Residential-Single-Family	20
Residential-Multi-Family	30
Public agencies	20
Historic preservation	10
<b>Recent projects</b>	
Scattered Sites Housing, Des Moines Public Housing Author- ity, Des Moines; Gateway Shopping Center, Ames; River- front Apartments, South Sioux City, NE; Employee Housing, Aspen, CO; Niland Residence, Dallas, TX; North Ridge Senior Housing, Fort Dodge <i>Manufacturers contact: Jeffrey Fleming, Larry Schlepphorst</i> <i>Clients contact: Ben Allers</i>	

## ANDERSEN HOLST TROST SVOBODA ARCHITECTS



### ARCHITECTS

604 Mulberry Street  
Waterloo, Iowa 50703  
319/233-1163  
FAX 319/233-9863  
Organization Type: Partnership  
Established: 1974

### Principals

Daryl E. Andersen, AIA  
Duane A. Svoboda, AIA  
Martin P. Holst, AIA  
Steve M. Trost, AIA

### Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed architects	4
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	85%
<b>Work</b>	
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential-Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Medical	10
Religious	5
Public agencies	10

continued

## Anderson Holst Trost Svoboda cont.

Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5
<b>Recent Projects</b>	
Restoration of the Regent Theater, Cedar Falls; Oak View Independent Living Center, Independence; Wayne Engineering Manufacturing Plant and Offices, Cedar Falls;	

Juvenile Court Services  
Offices, Waterloo; Glen  
Meadows Senior Retirement  
Center, Cedar Falls; Orchard  
Hill Church Fellowship Hall  
and Classrooms, Cedar Falls  
*Manufacturers contact: Duane  
Svoboda, AIA, Mardy Holst, AIA,  
Steve Trost, AIA*  
*Clients contact: Any principal*

## P. DAVID ANNEBERG, ARCHITECT



8565 Harbach Boulevard, Suite  
#304  
Des Moines, Iowa 50325  
515/276-9081  
FAX 515/276-9081  
Internet Address:  
dateet@aol.com  
Organization Type: Sole  
Proprietorship  
Established: 1972

### Principals

P. David Anneberg, AIA, CSI

### Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	85
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
% of services on CADD	100%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Industrial	30
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	10
Renovation	5
<b>Recent Projects</b>	
United Truck & Body Company, Offices and Shops, Des Moines; Midwestern Power Division, Office and Service Facility, Des Moines; Elk Horn Branch, Shelby County State Bank, Elk Horn; Iowa Network Services Office Building Addition, West Des Moines; Pitt-Des Moines, Inc. Office Building, Clive; Indoor Tennis Facility, Drake University, Des Moines <i>Manufacturers contact: P. David Anneberg</i> <i>Clients contact: P. David Anneberg</i>	

## ARCHITECTS RUDI/LEE/DREYER

103 East Sixth Street  
Ames, Iowa 50010  
515/232-5600  
FAX 515/232-8529  
Organization Type: PC  
Established: 1974

### Principals

William D. Lee, AIA  
William H. Dreyer, AIA

### Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Planners	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	50%
<b>Work</b>	
Commercial, Office, Retail	13

Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	50
Educational	10
Medical	1
Religious	9
Public Agencies	14
Historic Preservation	1
<b>Recent Projects</b>	
Brenton Bank-Ankeny, Ankeny; Brenton Bank-Ames, Ames; Webster City Fire Station, Webster City; Hunziker Office Building, Ames; Technical and Administrative Support Facility, Ames Laboratory, Iowa State University, Department of Energy, Ames; Evangelical Free Church Addition & Remodeling, Ames <i>Manufacturers contact: Gary Griggs, Thomas Reasoner</i> <i>Clients contact: William D. Lee, William H. Dreyer</i>	





United States Federal Courthouse Annex — Des Moines, Iowa



Center for Energy and Environmental Education, UNI — Cedar Falls, Iowa



Walnut Hills United Methodist Church — Urbandale, Iowa

## ARCHITECTS WELLS WOODBURN O'NEIL



520 42nd Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50312-2707  
515/277-0007  
FAX 515/277-1723  
Organization Type: Corporation  
Established: 1926

### Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA  
Eugene C. O'Neil, AIA

### Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Planners	1
<b>Service Provided</b>	
Architecture	35
Engineering	5
Energy	15
Construction Management	10
Interior Design	12
Planning	5
Landscape Design	3
Historic Restoration	7
Programming	8
% of services on CADD	90%
<b>Work</b>	
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Medical	15
Religious	15
Public Agencies	5

Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
<b>Recent Projects</b>	

United States Federal Courthouse Annex, Des Moines; Wesley Retirement Services, Des Moines; Center for Energy and Environmental Education, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls (S,R,N); Battalion Complex, Iowa Army National Guard, Johnston; Walnut Hills United Methodist Church, Des Moines; Kavanaugh House, Hospice of Central Iowa, Des Moines (R)

### Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil specializes in college/university projects, long-term health care, religious, medical, housing, industrial, environmental, energy conservation and commercial projects. With steady growth over the past decade, the firm has experienced a strong track record in repeat business, construction cost control and on-time delivery of services. While constantly working on strong client listening skills, good communication techniques, understanding of expectations and specialized project research, the team operates on a collaborative studio.

*Manufacturers contact:*  
Douglas C. Buffington  
*Clients contact:* Douglas A. Wells, Kevin R. Nordmeyer, Michael J. Kastner, Brent A. Schipper

## ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGIES

### ARCH-TECH

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGIES INC.

3064 99th Street  
Urbandale, Iowa 50322  
515/255-2393  
FAX 515/255-2393

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1988

### Principals

David A. Dilts, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	90

Interior Design	5
Planning	5
<b>Work</b>	
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Medical	20

### Recent Projects

Lennox North American Parts Center, Urbandale; Koalaty Time Day Care, Urbandale; Urbandale Family Physicians Clinic, Urbandale; Urbandale Auto Body Shop, Urbandale; Parkside Circle Office/Warehouse, Urbandale; Ashland Park Office/Warehouse, Urbandale  
*Manufacturers contact:* David Dilts  
*Clients Contact:* David Dilts

## ARCHITECTURE PLANNING DESIGN: JOHN K. GARDNER, AIA, ARCHITECT



ARCHITECTURE  
PLANNING  
DESIGN

312 Eighth Street, Suite #200  
Merchants Building  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/288-2270  
FAX 515/243-7450  
Internet Address:  
103164.1625@compuserve.com

### Principals

John K. Gardner, AIA

### Firm personnel by Discipline

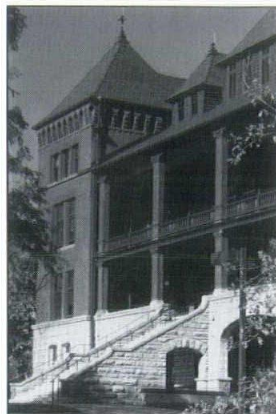
Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	0.5
Administrative	0.5
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	90

Interior Design	5
Planning	5
% of services on CADD	100%
<b>Work</b>	
Commercial, Office, Retail	90
Residential Single-Family	5
Other	5

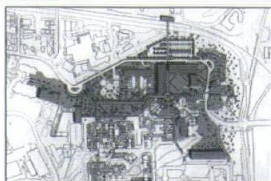
### Recent Projects

Crescent Chevrolet/GEO, Des Moines; EMC Insurance Companies Interiors and Signage, Des Moines; Community Provider Insurance Inc., Johnston; Italian American Cultural Center, Des Moines; Forget Residence, Norwalk; EMC Fitness Remodeling, Des Moines  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
John K. Gardner  
*Clients contact:* John K. Gardner





Iowa State University — Carrie Chapman Catt Hall — Ames, Iowa



University of Iowa Health Sciences Center — Iowa City, Iowa



Drake University Old Main/Sheksoe Auditorium — DSM, IA



Jefferson Elementary — Mason City, Iowa

#### BALDWIN WHITE ARCHITECTS, PC



3939 Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa 50312  
515/255-3939  
FAX 515/255-2208  
Internet Address:  
baldwnwhite@aol.com

##### Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA  
Kevin T. White, AIA  
Gary VanDyke  
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

##### Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Graphic Designers	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	60
Planning (Health Care)	10

Historic Restoration	20
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	90%

##### Work

Commercial, Office	15
Universities	30
Health Care	30
Historic Renovation	25

##### Recent Projects

Iowa State University, Child Care Facilities, Ames; Grinnell Regional Medical Center, Grinnell; University of Iowa, Medical Education and Biomedical Research Facility, Iowa City; Drake University Art Gallery, Des Moines; Iowa State University Student Health Center, Ames; Loffredo Fresh Produce Headquarters, Des Moines

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Richard Clearceland*

*Clients contact: Thomas Baldwin, Kevin T. White, Gary R. VanDyke, Daniel R. Sloan*

#### BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS



1002 East State Street, Suite A  
Mason City, Iowa 50401  
515/423-6349

FAX 515/423-7514

*Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship*

*Established: 1956*

##### Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA

##### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	5

Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	15
Historic Restoration	4
Programming	1
% of services on CADD	80%

##### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single Family	3
Residential Multi-Family	3
Educational	30
Medical	30
Religious	2
Public Agencies	10

*continued*

#### Bergland & Cram Architects cont.

Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	2
<b>Recent Projects</b>	
Good Shepherd Nursing Home, Mason City; Belmond High School Addition, Belmond; Forest Park Medical	

Building, Mason City; Woden-Crystal Lake High School Addition, Crystal Lake; Serta Manufacturing, Augusta, GA; Stoney Creek Inn, Galena, IL  
*Manufacturers contact: Ed Wineinger, Scott Smed, Ken Wind*  
*Clients contact: Randall S. Cram*

#### DAVID A. BLOCK, AIA, ARCHITECT



4618 Westbend Drive  
Ames, Iowa 50014  
515/292-1645

*Established: 1976*

##### Principals

David A. Block, AIA

##### Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	90

Energy (All Projects)	
Interior Design	10
<b>Work</b>	
Residential Single-Family	90
Religious	10

##### Recent Projects

Schwartz Residence, Rural (S); Asmus Residence, Rural; Willey Residence, Ames; Mickelson Residence, Storm Lake; Slieffert Residence, Storm Lake; Collegiate Presbyterian Church, Ames  
*Manufacturers contact: David Block*  
*Clients contact: David Block*

#### BLOODGOOD SHARP BUSTER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, INC.



400 Locust, Suite 265  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/283-0404

FAX 515/283-0484

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1965*

##### Additional Locations Outside Iowa

- 15436 N. Florida Avenue, #101 Tampa, FL 33613
- 3436 N. Kennicott, #260 Arlington Heights, IL 60004
- 7996 California Ave, # E Fair Oaks, CA 95628

##### Principals

Douglas R. Sharp, AIA  
Douglas Buster

##### Firm personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	17
Other Architectural	26

Landscape Architects	2
Administrative	8
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	94
Interior Design	6
% of services on CADD	95%

##### Work

Residential Single-Family	75
Residential Multi-Family	35

##### Recent Projects

Druid Hill Townhomes, Clarke Companies, Des Moines; Horizon Place, Glen-Oak-Carwil, Inc., West Des Moines; Wyndham Park T.H., Village Homes, Inc., Denver, CO; Westlake Woods Assisted Living Facility, Whipple Allen, Erie, PA; Spring Valley Traditional Neighborhood Development, Blacksburg, VA; Celebration, Disney Company, Orlando, FL  
*Manufacturers contact: Bill Grant*  
*Clients contact: Douglas Sharp, Larry Moore*



**BLUE DESIGN STUDIO**

1171 East Jefferson Street  
Iowa City, Iowa 52245  
319/351-7985  
FAX 319/351-7958  
Organization Type: Partnership  
Established: 1989

**Principals**

Thomas Cowen, AIA  
Meredith Stricker

**Firm personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Other General	1/2

**Services Provided**

Architecture	100
--------------	-----

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential-Single-Family	50
Educational	25

**Recent Projects**

Braverman Residence, Iowa City; Wiese Residence, Iowa City; Montessori School, Coralville; Pheasant Ridge Neighborhood Center, Iowa City; Gantz Cabin, WI; Agudas Achim Synagogue Masterplan, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Thomas Cowen

Clients contact: Thomas Cowen

**BRACKE-HAYES-MILLER, ARCHITECTS**

1315 East 11th Street  
Davenport, Iowa 52803  
319/323-8484  
FAX 309/762-6352  
Organization Type: Partnership  
Established: 1961

**Additional Location Outside Iowa**

Moline, Illinois 61265

**Principals**

G.H. Miller, AIA  
Mark D. Miller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	2

**Services Provided**

Architecture	65
Interior Design	10

Planning	5
----------	---

Historic Restoration	20
----------------------	----

% of services on CADD	60%
-----------------------	-----

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential-Multi-Family	5
Educational	30
Medical	10
Religious	30
Public Agencies	10
Historic Preservation	10

**Recent Projects**

New Church Complex, DeWitt; German/American Heritage Center, Davenport; New Junior High School, Moline, IL; New High School Gym Complex, Bellevue; New Indoor Swimming Pool, Geneseo, IL; New Catholic Church, Marshalltown

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

**BROOKS BORG SKILES ARCHITECTURE-ENGINEERING**

700 Hubbell Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/244-7167  
FAX 515/244-3813  
Internet: bbsae@netins.net  
Organization Type: Partnership  
Established: 1895

**Principals**

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA  
Rod R. Nelson, AIA  
Richard E. South, PE  
William L. Anderson, AIA  
Donald L. Swanson, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	21
Other Architectural	11
Licensed Engineers	8
Other Engineering	11
Graphic Designers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3

**Services Provided**

Architecture	60
Engineering	40
% of services on CADD	100%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	32
Industrial	2
Educational	25
Medical	5
Religious	1

continued

**Brooks Borg Skiles continued**

Public Agencies	25
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

**Recent Projects**

EMC Insurance High Rise Office Building, Des Moines; Center for University Advancement, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Engineering Teaching and Research

Complex, Iowa State

University, Ames; Biological Sciences Complex, University of Iowa, Iowa City; College of Pharmacy Research Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City; 750 Bed Iowa Correctional Facility, Newton

Manufacturers contact: Rod Nelson

Clients contact: Robert Mathieu, William Anderson



Airport Administration Offices — Cedar Rapids, Iowa



Perpetual Savings Bank, North River Village — Cedar Rapids, Iowa



Source Data Systems Office Building — Cedar Rapids, Iowa

**BROST ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS**

P.O. Box 1109  
4209 Twin Ridge Court, SE  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406  
319/366-8531  
FAX 319/366-8532

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established: 1968

**Principals**

David L. Brost, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Planners	1

**Services Provided**

Architecture	75
Planning	20
Other	5
% of services on CADD	100%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Religious	20
Renovation	10
Other	5

**Recent Projects**

Perpetual Savings Bank Drive-Up Facility, Cedar Rapids; Benson Colortech Office Building, Cedar Rapids; LDS Church Addition, Fayette; St. Michael Parish Center Addition, Norway; Golobic Residence Renovation, Cedar Rapids; Aegon Annuities Office Building Renovation, Cedar Rapids  
Manufacturers contact: David L. Brost, David L. Brost, Jr.  
Clients contact: David L. Brost, David L. Brost, Jr.



**BROWN HEALEY STONE & SAUER**

800 First Avenue NE  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402  
319/365-9426

FAX 319/365-9429

Organization Type: Corporation  
Established: 1910

**Principals**

Herbert M. Stone, AIA  
Bruce A. Hamous, AIA  
Gerald W. Kneeland, AIA  
Gregory E. Hayes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	1

**Services Provided**

Architecture	80
Interior Design	15
Planning	5
% of services on CADD	75%

**Work**

Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	10
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	65
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	3

**Recent Projects**

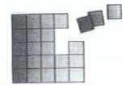
Bettendorf Public Library,  
Bettendorf; Marion Public  
Library, Marion; Estherville  
Public Library, Estherville;  
First United Methodist  
Church, Marion; Sweeney Hall  
Addition (Chemical  
Engineering), Iowa State  
University, Ames; Murphy  
Library, University of  
Wisconsin, LaCrosse, WI

Manufacturers contact:

Gerry Kneeland

Clients contact: Bruce Hamous,

Greg Hayes, Herb Stone

**ROBERT H. BURGIN & ASSOCIATES, INC., P.C.**

525 South Main Street  
Council Bluffs, Iowa 51503  
712/328-2003

FAX 712/328-8335

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1967

**Principals**

Robert H. Burgin, AIA

**Firm personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	3

**Services Provided**

Architecture	70
Engineering	10
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	100%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential-Single-Family	30
Residential-Multi-Family	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	10
Historic Preservation	5

**Recent Projects**

Cardiac Rehabilitation,  
Clarinda; Bethany Presbyterian  
Church, Council Bluffs; Trinity  
Lutheran Church, Avoca;  
Epworth Methodist Church,  
Council Bluffs; Westview  
Apartment Complex, Ida  
Grove; Hub Modernization  
Projects, Clarinda & Onawa

Manufacturers contact: Rob Reeve,

Lyn Chamberlain

Client contact: Robert Burgin



Health Education Center

**BURNS & BURNS, ARCHITECTS**

319 East Washington Street  
P.O. Box 1226

Iowa City, Iowa 52244

319/338-7600

FAX 319/337-2430

Organization Type: Partnership

Established: 1976

**Additional Locations Outside Iowa**

- Peoria, Illinois 60702
- Chicago, Illinois 60611

**Principals**

Robert P. Burns, AIA  
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

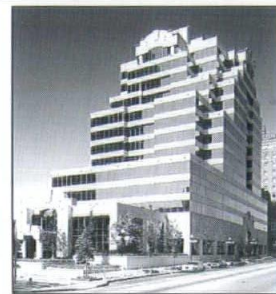
Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	2

**Services Provided**

Architecture	70
Engineering	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	90%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	15
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10



(above) Magna Bank Building  
(left) Janssen Building

**Recent Projects**

Chemistry/Biology Building,  
Illinois State University, Normal,  
IL; Moorings Retirement Com-  
munity, Arlington Heights, IL;  
Highland Elementary School,  
Riverside; Korean United Metho-  
dist Church, Iowa City; WACO  
Junior-Senior High School,  
Wayland; Hospital Long Term  
Care Center, Washington  
County Hospital, Washington

**Firm Description**

Burns & Burns, Architects  
offers a design-oriented,  
bottom-line approach to each  
project to produce functional  
and aesthetically pleasing  
buildings within budgetary  
constraints. The firm recognizes  
the uniqueness of each project  
and tailors the professional  
services package to the client  
and the project in the most  
resourceful and effective manner  
to accomplish a successful  
project. The firm has active  
and recently completed  
projects in Iowa, Illinois,  
California, Virginia, Florida,  
Texas, Georgia, Massachusetts,  
Indiana and Arizona.  
Manufacturers contact:  
Either principal  
Clients contact: Either principal

**CHANGE**

Change



600 3rd Street SE  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401  
319/365-6103

FAX 319/365-2565

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established: 1977

**Principals**

Roger D. Hadley, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

**Services Provided**

Architecture	40
Energy	40
Historic Restoration	20
% of services on CADD	100%

**Work**

Residential - Single-Family	20
-----------------------------	----

continued



**Change continued**

Residential - Multi-Family 60  
Religious 20

**Recent Projects**

Quad City Botanical Center,  
Rock Island, IL; St. Paul's  
Methodist Church Renovation  
(Renovation of Louis Sullivan

Design), Cedar Rapids; Garnett  
Place North Retirement  
Apartments, Cedar Rapids;  
The Machnowski Home,  
Cedar Rapids; Park & Ride  
Facility, Cedar Rapids

*Manufacturers contact: Roger Hadley*  
*Clients contact: Roger Hadley*



*Crawford Residence — Carroll,  
Iowa*

**CLAUDE ARCHITECTS**

222 Homestead Building  
303 Locust Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/288-8222  
FAX 515/288-5856

*Organization Type: Sole  
Proprietorship*  
*Established: 1993*

**Principals**

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1/2
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Expert Witness	5



*Modular design for medical office  
building*

*% of services on CADD 100%*

**Work**  
Commercial, Office, Retail 10  
Residential Single-Family 5  
Residential Multi-Family 10  
Educational 5  
Medical 50  
Religious 5  
Renovation 10  
Historic Preservation 5

**Recent Projects**

Gerald Clause Residence, Lago  
Vista, TX (N, R, S); Eyler  
Residence, Des Moines (S);  
Iowa Methodist Medical  
Center Remodeling, Des  
Moines; Iowa Lutheran Family  
Care Center, Des Moines;

Lucas County Health Center,  
Medical Office Building,  
Chariton; Hancock County  
Hospital Addition and  
Remodeling, Britt

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Kevin Johnson*

*Clients contact: Tom Clause*

**CONWAY + SCHULTE**

428 Fifth Street  
Suite B  
Ames, Iowa 50010  
515/233-0125  
515/233-0125 FAX  
*Organization Type: Partnership*  
*Established: 1994*

**Principals**

William F. Conway  
Marcy Schulte, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	100

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential-Single-Family	40
Renovation	20
Urban Design	20

**Recent Projects**

DE-CODE/RE-CODE Atlanta,  
Atlanta, GA (N); Tipton  
Residence, Ames; Kappa Delta  
Sorority Renovations, Ames;  
Jones Residence, Corona del Mar,  
CA; Big Table Books, Ames

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Marcy Schulte*

*Clients contact: William Conway,  
Marcy Schulte*



*Christ Our Savior Lutheran Church*



*WDM United Methodist Church*

**THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP**

1637 Thornwood Road  
West Des Moines, Iowa 50265  
515/225-9527  
FAX 515/222-1482  
*Established: 1974*

**Additional Iowa Locations**

200 Merchants Building  
312 Eighth Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

515/288-4273

515/243-7450

**Principals**

Edward L. Soenke, FCSI, AIA,  
CCS

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Historic Restoration	20

**DESIGN PLUS +, INC. ARCHITECTS  
PLANNERS DESIGNERS**

2701 SE Convenience  
Boulevard, Suite 2  
Ankeny, Iowa 50021  
515/964-1070  
FAX 515/964-1032  
Internet Address:  
74134.452@compuserve.com  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1994*

**Principals**

Edward H. Kyker, AIA  
Timothy S. Knapp

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	55

Programming 10  
*% of services on CADD 90%*

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential-Single-Family	2
Residential-Multi-Family	8
Industrial	5
Educational	30
Medical	10
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	10

**Recent Projects**

Lake of the Ozarks Convention  
Center, Camdenton, MO; Christ  
Our Savior Lutheran Church,  
Norwalk; Carthage Community  
Schools, Carthage, IL; Stetson  
Building Products, Rock Island,  
IL; South Lee County Court-  
house Remodeling, Keokuk;  
Eagle Summit Care Facility,  
Keokuk

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Edd Soenke*

*Clients contact: Edd Soenke*

Construction Management	25
Interior Design	10
Programming	10
<i>% of services on CADD 100%</i>	

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Industrial	30
Medical	10
Religious	10
Renovation	10

**Recent Projects**

Mersey Medical Clinic, Ankeny;  
Rubbermaid Corporate  
Expansion, Centerville;  
Medbury Hall Renovation,  
Drake University, Des Moines;  
Chips Restaurant, Ankeny;  
Tender Years Daycare,  
Ankeny; Towncenter Theatres,  
Marshalltown  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Timothy S. Knapp*  
*Clients contact: Edward H. Kyker,  
Timothy S. Knapp*



**TIM W. DOWNING, ARCHITECT, P.C.**

2415 Eighteenth Street  
Bettendorf, Iowa 52722  
319/355-1856

FAX 319/355-1857

Organization Type: P.C.  
Established: 1952

**Principals**

Tim W. Downing, AIA  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	50%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Religious	25
Public Agencies	25
Renovation (included in others)	

**Recent Projects**

Von Maur Distribution/Corporate Offices, Davenport (R); Hardi Inc. Manufacturing/Corporate Offices, Davenport & Ontario, Canada; Mississippi Bend Area Education Agency, Bettendorf; Family Museum of Arts & Sciences, Bettendorf; First Baptist Church, Fairfield; Norwest Bank Remodeling, Davenport  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
Gary Hintermeister, AIA  
*Clients contact:* Tim W. Downing, AIA

**JAMES M. DUFFY, AIA, PE  
ARCH/ENG CONSULTANTS, P.C.**

921 38th St. Duffy Lane  
Sioux City, Iowa 51104  
712/277-3381

FAX 712/277-3381

Organization Type: PC  
Established: 1994

**Principals**

James M. Duffy, AIA, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Licensed Engineers	1

Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	20
Engineering	30
Construction Management	50

**Work**

Educational	40
Public Agencies	60

**Recent Projects**

Art Museum-Construction Administration, Sioux City; Religion Education Building, Queen of Peace, Sioux City  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
James M. Duffy  
*Clients contact:* James M. Duffy

**THE DURRANT GROUP INC.**

942 Cycare Plaza  
Dubuque, Iowa 52001  
319/583-9131

FAX 319/557-9078

Organization Type: Inc.  
Established: 1933

**Additional Locations Outside Iowa**

Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54703  
Madison, Wisconsin 53704  
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903  
Denver, Colorado 80209  
Phoenix, Arizona 85008  
Tucson, Arizona 85701  
San Antonio, Texas 78232

**Subsidiary of**

The Durrant Group Inc. is the parent company of Durrant Architects, Durrant Engineers, Durrant Construction Management and Durrant Roberts/Dinsmore.

**Principals**

Gary L. Bechtel, AIA  
Barney A. Bishop, AIA  
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA  
Gerald L. Guy, PE  
Charles M. Kurt, AIA  
Gordon E. Mills, AIA  
Charles R. Marsden, PE  
Max N. Schmidt, AIA  
Joseph A. Trannel, MBA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	37
Other Architectural	21

Licensed Engineers	10
Other Engineering	12
Other Technical	9
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	24
Planners	2
Other General	18

**Services Provided**

Architecture	62.7
Engineering	25.6
Construction Management	3.8
Interior Design	0.4
Programming	7.5
% of services on CADD	98%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	17
Industrial	11
Educational	36
Medical	13
Historic Preservation	2
Criminal Justice	16
Libraries	4
Museums	1

**Recent Projects**

Nordstrom Distribution Center Phases II & III, Dubuque; Guthrie Center Public Library, Guthrie Center; Eagle Point Software Corporation, Dubuque; Dubuque City-County Law Enforcement Center Expansion Study, Dubuque; Guttenberg Municipal Hospital Medical Office Addition, Guttenberg; Lena-Winslow Elementary School/Multi-Purpose Center, Lena, IL  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
Max N. Schmidt, AIA  
*Clients contact:* Gordon E. Mills, AIA

**ENGELBRECHT & GRIFFIN  
ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

525 Sixth Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa 50237  
515/243-1800

FAX 515/282-8390

Organization Type: P.C.  
Established: 1966

**Additional Location Outside Iowa**

Newburyport, MA 01950

**Principals**

Mark C. Engelbrecht, AIA  
Charles O. Griffin

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	8
Administrative	3

**Services Provided**

Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	100%

**Work**

Educational	15
Renovation	5
Senior Living Communities	80

**Recent Projects**

Marriott Assisted Living, Houston, TX; Eagle Pond Assisted Living, Cape Cod, MA; Herrick House Assisted Living, Beverly, MA; Commons at Niskayuna, Niskayuna, NY; St. John's Glen, Long Island, NY; Canterbury Woods, Buffalo, NY  
*Manufacturers contact:* Jeff Mills  
*Clients contact:* Barry Jones



**ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN  
GROUP, LTD.**

5000 Westown Parkway, Suite E  
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266  
515/224-4022  
FAX 515/224-9254

Organization Type: Corporation  
Established: 1971

**Principals**

Alan W. Bowman, AIA  
William J. Ludwig, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Landscape Architects	2
Graphic Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	1

**Services Provided**

Architecture	60
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	15

Landscape Design	10
Other	5
% of services on CADD	95%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Medical	5
Religious	10
Renovation	5

**Recent Projects**

Betts Cadillac/Lexus Dealership,  
Urbandale; American  
Prosthetics Headquarters,  
Clive; 50th & Westown Plaza,  
West Des Moines; TMC  
Transportation, Inc. Office  
Addition, Des Moines; TMC  
Transportation, Inc. Hospitality  
Center, Des Moines; IRFB  
Office Building at Walnut  
Ridge, Urbandale  
*Manufacturers contact: Dennis  
Hansen, Marty Barkley  
Clients contact: Alan Bowman,  
William Ludwig, Dennis Hansen*

**FOLGERS ARCHITECTS &  
FACILITY DESIGN**

(Formerly Anderszhon/Architects, Inc.)



R.R. 1, Box 178A  
Shenandoah, Iowa 51601  
712/246-1357

FAX 402/345-4926  
Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1973

**Additional Locations Outside Iowa**

- 1209 Harney Street, #50  
Omaha, Nebraska 68102  
402/341-8007  
FAX 402/345-4926
- Chicago, Illinois 60605
- Miami, Florida 33131

**Principals**

Jeffrey W. Anderzhon, AIA  
Kenneth N. Folders  
Terence A. Moeller  
Nathaniel Pappalardo  
Joseph C. Wiener

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	13
Graphic Designers	14
Interior Designers	12
Administrative	8

**Services Provided**

Architecture	80
Interior Design	20
% of services on CADD	95%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Multi-Family	20
Banking	5
Public Agencies	20
Health Care/ Retirement Housing	25

**Recent Projects**

We Care, Wildwood, FL; High  
Springs Care Center, High  
Springs, FL; Longview Home,  
Inc., Missouri Valley; St. Clement  
Hospital, Red Bud, IL; Tenaska,  
Inc., Omaha, NE; Presbyterian  
Home, Evanston, IL  
*Manufacturers contact:  
Office Manager  
Clients contact:  
Jeffrey W. Anderzhon, AIA*

**FEH ASSOCIATES, INC.**

701 Pierce Street, Suite 406  
Sioux City, Iowa 51101  
712/252-3889

FAX 712/252-2882

Organization Type: Inc.  
Established: 1958

**Additional Iowa Locations**

2600 Westown Parkway, Suite 101  
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266  
515/226-0352  
FAX 515/226-9349

**Principals**

James Champion, AIA  
Dean Van Roekel, PE  
Leland Gayer, AIA, PE  
Kenneth Keith, AIA  
Dennis Sharp, AIA  
Edward Storm, AIA  
Rick Snyder, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	9
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	3
Other Technical	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Marketing	1

**Work**

Architecture	60
Engineering	8
Construction Management	2

Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	8
Programming	5
Computer Animation	2

% of services on CADD  
used with most services

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single & Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Recreational	10

**Recent Projects**

Orpheum Theater  
Restoration/Renovation, Sioux  
City; Public Library, Altoona;  
Third Reformed Church, Pella;  
New Junior High & High  
School, Lawton; Vehicle Main-  
tenance Facility, Sioux Falls,  
SD; Siouxland Federal Credit  
Union, South Sioux City, NE  
*Manufacturers contact:  
Ed Storm-Sioux City;  
Rick Snyder-West Des Moines  
Clients contact: Jim Champion-  
Sioux City; Dennis Sharp-West  
Des Moines*

**FREVERT-RAMSEY-KOBES,  
ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS, P.C.**

4601 Westown Parkway, Suite 322  
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266  
515/223-5100  
FAX 515/223-7226

Organization Type: P.C.  
Established: 1923

**Principals**

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI  
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA  
Steven P. Zbyliecki, AIA  
James E. Egger, PE, AISC

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	2
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70

Engineering	15
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	100%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	65
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

**Recent Projects**

West Des Moines Ninth Grade  
School, West Des Moines;  
Atlantic High School, Atlantic;  
Riverdale Heights Elementary,  
Pleasant Valley; Meadow Wood  
of Ames Apartments, Ames; St.  
Augustin School Addition, Des  
Moines; Iowa Lakes  
Community College Wellness  
Center/Library, Emmetsburg  
*Manufacturers contact:  
Richard L. Kyras, AIA  
Clients contact: Joe H. Kobes, AIA*



# 1996 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

# g

## GARDNER ARCHITECTURE

### GA

11502 390th Street  
Strawberry Point, Iowa 52076-8232  
319/933-4712  
FAX 319/933-2052

#### Principals

Thomas Gardner, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Other Architectural

Other Technical

Administrative

#### Services Provided

Architecture

Energy

Historic Restoration

Programming

% of services on CADD

80%

#### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail

Residential Single-Family

Residential Multi-Family

Industrial

Educational

Public Agencies

Historic Preservation

#### Recent Projects

Winneshiek County Recycling

Facility, Cresco; Leytze

Residence, Independence;

Kidsville Child Care,

Independence; The Sherman

Village, Charles City; Northeast

Iowa Community Action

Headstart, Waverly

Manufacturers contact:

Thomas Gardner, Mark Moine

Clients contact: Thomas Gardner

## JOHN GERE ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS P.C.



One River Place, Suite 202  
1225 East River Drive  
Davenport, Iowa 52803  
319/322-1804  
FAX 319/322-1812

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1871

#### Principals

John E. Gere, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Other Architectural

Administrative

#### Services Provided

Architecture

Engineering

Interior Design

Historic Restoration

% of services on CADD

#### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail

Residential - Single-Family

Residential - Multi-Family

Industrial

Educational

Medical

Religious

Public Agencies

Renovation

Historic Preservation

#### Recent Projects

Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric

Company Office Building,

Davenport; Union Station

Restoration/Renovation,

Davenport; Fulton State Bank,

Fulton, IL; Community Health

Care, Davenport; Luther

Heights Retirement Housing,

Bettendorf; Fire Stations 5 and

8, Davenport

Manufacturers contact: John Gere

or Donald Luethje

Clients contact: John Gere or

Donald Luethje



Gerard Hall, Allen College — Waterloo, Iowa

## GRIMES PORT JONES SCHWERTFEGER ARCHITECTS, INC.



Architects, Inc.

3404 Midway Drive  
Waterloo, Iowa 50701

319/234-1515

FAX 319/234-1517

#### Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA

Dale R. Port, AIA

Timothy K. Jones, AIA

Craig D. Schwertfeger, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Other Architectural

Other Technical

Interior Designers

Administrative

#### Services Provided

Architecture

Interior Design

Planning

Other

% of services on CADD

#### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail

Residential Single-Family

Residential Multi-Family

Industrial

Educational

Medical

Religious

Public Agencies

Renovation

Other

#### Recent Projects

First United Methodist Church

Addition, Cedar Falls; Calamus

Wheatland School Addition &

Renovation, Wheatland;

Mediapolis Elementary

Additions & Renovation,

Mediapolis; Lutheran Home

Addition, Strawberry Point;

Redfern Mason Dieter Larsen

Moore Law Office, Cedar Falls;

State Bank & Trust Addition &

Remodeling, Nevada

Manufacturers contact:

Dan Channer

Clients contact: Any principal

## HAMMOND-ADAMSON DESIGN GROUP, P.C.

215 Keo Way, Suite 301  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

515/244-2227

FAX 515/288-6367

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1992

#### Principals

Arthur E. Hammond, AIA

David A. Adamson, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Other General

#### Services Provided

Architecture

% of services on CADD

95%

#### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail

#### Recent Projects

J.C. Penney Department Store,

Tracy, CA; J.C. Penney

Department Store, Lake Wales,

FL; J.C. Penney Home Store,

Clive; River Hills Mall

Expansion, Mankato, MN;

Oakwood Mall Expansion, Eau

Claire, WI; West Valley Mall,

Tracy, CA

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal



**HANSEN LIND MEYER INC.**

125 South Dubuque Street,  
Suite 500  
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003  
319/354-4700  
FAX 319/354-4707

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1962*

**Additional Locations Outside Iowa**

Chicago, Illinois 60601  
Orlando, Florida 32803  
Denver, Colorado 80222  
New York City, NY 10017  
Houston, Texas 77057  
McLean, Virginia 22101-3719  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130  
Sacramento, California 95826

**Principals**

C. Bradford Bevers, AIA  
Robert F. Bisenius, AIA  
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA  
Richard F. Hansen, FAIA  
Martin J. Meisel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	14
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	8
Other Engineering	6
Other Technical	4
Landscape Architects	1
Graphic Designers	1

**HAUSAFUS & ASSOCIATES, P.C.**

304 1/2 Eighth Street, Suite 216  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/282-8816

FAX 515/282-8942

*Organization Type: P.C.*

*Established: 1994*

**Principals**

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	60
Construction Management	20

Interior Designers	1
Administrative	7
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	50
Engineering	30
Interior Design	5
Planning	8
Landscape Design	2
Programming	2
Other	3
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	80%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	4
Industrial	1
Educational	5
Medical	70
Public Agencies	20

**Recent Projects**

University of Nebraska  
Medical Center, Omaha, NE  
(S); University of Iowa  
Hospitals & Clinics, Pomerantz  
Pavilion, Iowa City; University  
of Michigan Cancer &  
Geriatrics, Ann Arbor, MI;  
University of Missouri, Critical  
Care Tower, Columbia, MO;  
Humboldt County Memorial  
Hospital, Humboldt; Van  
Buren County Hospital,  
Keosauqua

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Scott Hansche*

*Clients contact: C. Bradford Bevers*

Interior Design	10
Planning	10

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Industrial	10
Religious	10
Renovation	20

**Recent Projects**

August Home Publishing  
Company, Des Moines; Crystal  
Clear Water, Des Moines &  
Liberty; Des Moines Register,  
Des Moines; Farmland  
Insurance, Des Moines;  
Marsden Building  
Maintenance, Des Moines  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*John E. Hausafus*  
*Clients contact: John E. Hausafus*

**HERBERT LEWIS KRUSE BLUNCK  
ARCHITECTURE**

Fleming Building, Suite 202  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/288-9536  
FAX 515/288-5816

*Organization Type: Ltd.*

*Established: 1961*

**Principals**

Charles Herbert, FAIA  
Calvin F. Lewis, FAIA  
Rodney G. Kruse, FAIA  
Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	19
Other Architectural	11
Administrative	3
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	10
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	75%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	46
Residential Single-Family	1
Educational	35
Medical	1
Religious	1
Public Agencies	8
Renovation	4
Historic Preservation	4

**HIGGINS SHIRK & COLVIG, P.C.**

3101 Ingersoll Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa 50312  
515/255-1646

FAX 515/255-9116

*Organization Type: P.C.*

*Established: 1925*

**Principals**

Kirk Colvig, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	0.5
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	5
Planning	10

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
----------------------------	----

**Recent Projects**

R.O. Jacobson Athletic Facility,  
University of Iowa, Iowa City  
(R,S); Meyocks & Priebe  
Advertising Offices, West Des  
Moines (R); Meredith  
Corporation Headquarters  
Expansion, Des Moines;  
Equitable of Iowa Headquarters,  
Des Moines; Bankers Trust  
Company Corporate Offices  
and Lobbies, Des Moines (S);  
Intermodal Transportation  
Facilities, Des Moines

**Firm Description**

In 1987, Herbert Lewis Kruse  
Blunck Architecture became  
the successor to Charles  
Herbert and Associates. This  
collaboration continued the  
tradition of quality architecture  
established over twenty-six  
years which generated some of  
the region's most significant  
architecture. Recognition of  
this contribution to the built  
environment is evidenced by  
140-plus awards for  
Architectural Excellence that  
have been received to date.  
The firm's successful  
commitment is demonstrated  
by a vast number of repeat  
clients throughout its history.  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*J. Mark Schmidt, AIA*  
*Clients contact: Any principal*

Residential-Multi-Family	5
Religious	25
Public Agencies	30
Renovation	20

**Recent Projects**

CE Software Headquarters,  
West Des Moines; ResCare  
Apartments, Ottumwa &  
Bloomfield; Izaak Walton  
League Addition, Des Moines;  
Wapello County Courthouse  
Remodeling, Ottumwa; Sigma  
Chi Fraternity Renovation,  
Ames; Maple Street Baptist  
Church Renovation, Des  
Moines  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Paul Colvig*  
*Clients contact: Kirk Colvig*



# 1996 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY



*The Cattle National Bank —  
Seward, Iowa*

## INVISION ARCHITECTURE

### InVision ARCHITECTURE

One Corporate Place, Suite 555  
1501 42nd Street  
West Des Moines, Iowa  
50266-1005  
515/267-1151  
FAX 515/267-1152  
Internet Address:  
invisiondm@aol.com  
*Organization Type: Ltd.  
Established: 1976*

#### Additional Iowa Locations

- Riverview Professional  
Suite 110  
117 Pierce Street  
Sioux City, Iowa 51101  
712/732-6578  
FAX 712/732-6579
- P.O. Box 976  
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588  
712/732-6578  
FAX 712/732-6579

#### Principals

Glen D. Huntington, AIA  
Dale H. McKinney, AIA  
Lonnie R. Sinclair, AIA  
Ronald W. Ewing, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	6
Other Technical	1

## KEFFER/OVERTON ASSOCIATES, INC., ARCHITECTS

### K/O

418 Sixth Avenue, 800 Liberty  
Building  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/288-4821  
FAX 515/288-0859  
kefover@aol.com

*Organization Type: Inc.  
Established: 1881*

#### Principals

Charles T. Overton, AIA  
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
---------------------	---



*Pedestrian Plaza, Buena Vista  
University — Storm Lake, Iowa*

Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
<b>Services Provided:</b>	
Architecture	80
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	100%

#### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Medical	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

#### Recent Projects

Triplett Companies Offices,  
Des Moines; The Cattle  
National Bank, Seward, NE;  
Iowa State Bank and Trust  
Company, Fairfield; Dunes  
Medical Development, LLC,  
Dakota Dunes, SD; Des Moines  
General Hospital Renovations,  
Des Moines; Lessnich  
Apartments, Sioux City  
*Manufacturers contact: Ron  
Ewing-West Des Moines; Paul  
Martin-Sioux City*  
*Clients contact: Glen Huntington,  
Dale McKinney, Lon Sinclair*

Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	55
Construction Management	10
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	20
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	100%

#### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Medical	15
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5

*continued*

**Keffer/Overton Associates continued**  
Renovation 10  
Historic Preservation 20  
Entertainment/Recreation 10

#### Recent Projects

Educational Building and  
Grandstand Restoration, Iowa  
State Fairgrounds, Des Moines;  
Medical Office Building,

Des Moines; Elementary  
School, Pine Grove; Church,  
Ankeny; Karl Chevrolet,  
Expansion, Ankeny  
*Manufacturers contact:  
Scott Worth, AIA*  
*Clients contact:  
Charles T. Overton, AIA;  
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA*

## PIERCE KING ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

### pka+a

1200 Park Avenue  
Muscatine, Iowa 52761  
319/263-0264  
FAX 319/263-0264  
*Organization Type: P.C.  
Established: 1965*

#### Additional Iowa Locations

520 E. Washington Street  
Iowa City, Iowa 52240  
319/351-9103  
FAX 319/351-0026

#### Principals

Pierce King, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1

Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	100
% of services on CADD	90%
<b>Work</b>	
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential-Single-Family	0.5
Residential-Multi-Family	12
Industrial	46
Educational	0.5
Medical	11

#### Recent Projects

Funeral Home Addition,  
Marengo; Industrial Building,  
Muscatine; Multi-Residence  
Renovation, Iowa City;  
Commercial Building  
Renovation, Iowa City; Office  
Building Addition, Coralville  
*Manufacturers contact:  
Marty Wenck-Iowa City*  
*Clients contact: Pierce King*

## KRUSE ASSOCIATES



7 Longview Knoll  
Iowa City, Iowa 52240  
319/337-5891  
FAX 319/337-7743  
*Organization Type: Sole  
Proprietorship*

*Established: 1984*

#### Principals

Richard H. Kruse, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other General	0.5
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	88
Interior Design	2
Historic Restoration	8

Programming	2
% of services on CADD	80%
<b>Work</b>	
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	1
Renovation	25
Historic Preservation	2
Other	5

#### Recent Projects

Music Building Renovation,  
University of Iowa, Iowa City;  
Jefferson Building, Fire Safety,  
University of Iowa, Iowa City;  
Holiday Inn & Beggans  
Restaurant, Rock Falls, IL;  
Rubright Residence, Iowa City;  
Apicella Residence, Iowa City  
*Manufacturers contact:  
Richard H. Kruse*  
*Clients contact: Richard H. Kruse*





## LARRISON & ASSOCIATES



3933 Marquette Street  
Davenport, Iowa 52806  
319/386-9161  
*Organization Type: P.C.*  
*Established: 1981*  
**Additional Iowa Locations**  
3520 Beaver Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa 50310  
515/255-9161

### Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA  
Scott Bengfort, AIA  
Michael Stodola, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3  
Other Architectural 2  
Administrative 1

### Services Provided

Architecture 60  
Energy 5  
Interior Design 5  
Planning 15  
Historic Restoration 10  
Programming 5

*% of services on CADD*  
*most services*

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 15  
Residential Multi-Family 2  
Industrial 5  
Educational 10  
Medical 25  
Religious 15  
Public Agencies 5  
Historic Preservation 3  
Recreational 20

### Recent Projects

Quad City Sports Center &  
Ice Arena, Davenport; Scott  
County Minimum Security Jail,  
Davenport; Henry County  
Health Center Ambulatory  
Surgery Center, Mount  
Pleasant; ALCOA Corporate  
Headquarters, Riverdale;  
Augustana College Student  
Recreation Center, Rock  
Island, IL; St. Paul Lutheran  
Church, Davenport  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Scott Bengfort*  
*Clients contact: Greg Larrison,*  
*Scott Bengfort, Michael Stodola*

## DAVID LAUGERMAN ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES



**DAVID LAUGERMAN**  
ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES

119 19th Street, Suite 201  
West Des Moines, Iowa 50265  
515/222-5644  
FAX 515/222-9152

*Organization Type: Sole*

*Proprietorship*

*Established: 1993*

### Principals

David L. Laugerman, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1  
Other Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  
**Services Provided**  
Architecture 55  
Construction Management 10  
Interior Design 5

Planning 5  
Historic Restoration 5  
Programming 5  
Roofing Design 15  
*% of services on CADD 100%*

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20  
Industrial 50  
Religious 15  
Renovation 10  
Historic Preservation 5

### Recent Projects

Neodata Lobby & Office Renovation, Des Moines; Noble  
Ford Mercury Renovation,  
Indianola; Capital City Buick,  
Clive; TNT Holland Motor  
Express, Des Moines; Thermo  
King, Des Moines; Hyline  
Hatchery, Lancaster, PA  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Brian Duster*  
*Client contact: David Laugerman*

## RICK LARSON ARCHITECT



620 40th Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50312-3320  
515/279-0094 or 800/862-6276  
FAX 515/279-0095

*Organization Type: Sole*

*Proprietorship*

*Established: 1994*

### Principals

Rick Allan Larson, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1  
**Services Provided**  
Architecture 20  
Design-Build 80  
*% of services on CADD 70%*

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10  
Residential-Single-Family 60  
Residential-Multi-Family 5  
Medical 5  
Renovation 10  
Historic Preservation 5  
Senior Housing 5

### Recent Projects

Bradner Residence, West Des  
Moines; Clarinda Senior  
Housing Study, Clarinda;  
Hullinger Residence, Osceola;  
Claridge Court Senior Housing,  
Prairie Village, KS; Witz  
Residence, Madison, WI;  
Blakehurst Senior Housing,  
Towson, MD  
*Manufacturers contact: Rick Larson*  
*Clients contact: Rick Larson*



*Jim & JoAnne Whitmore Residence — Corning, Iowa*

## RON LEHMAN, ARCHITECT & PLANNER

1421 66th Street  
Windsor Heights, Iowa 50311  
515/255-8435

*Organization Type: Sole*

*Proprietorship*

*Established: 1977*

### Principals

Ron Lehman, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1  
**Services Provided**  
Architecture 85  
Planning 15  
**Work**  
Commercial, Office, Retail 12  
Residential Single-Family 58

Residential Multi-Family 15  
Public Agencies 8  
Renovation 7

### Recent Projects

Arnie Twit Residence, West  
Des Moines; Brad & Paula  
Rutherford Residence,  
Marshalltown; Rich & Judy  
Saemisch Residence, Perry;  
Steve Gruba & Bethel Kopp  
Residence, Corning; Fairway  
Townhouses Condominium,  
Atlantic; Don & Elizabeth  
Kasten Ultang Residence, Adel  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Ron Lehman*  
*Clients contact: Ron Lehman*



# 1996 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

## SUSAN L. LICHT, AIA, ARCHITECT



9 Norwood Circle  
Iowa City, Iowa 52245  
319/354-7507  
FAX 319/354-7507

*Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship*  
*Established: 1991*

### Principals

Susan L. Licht, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	50
Historic Restoration	50
% of services on CADD	30%

### Work

Residential-Single-Family	35
Residential-Multi-Family	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	30

### Recent Projects

Swanson Residence Addition, Iowa City; Armbruster Residence Addition, Iowa City; Cairns Residence Addition, Iowa City; Lincolnway Hotel Restoration & Rehabilitation, Lowden; Van Buren County Courthouse Restoration, Keosauqua

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Susan L. Licht*

*Clients contact: Susan L. Licht*

## LYNCH & QUICK ASSOCIATES P.C.



206 Sixth Avenue, Suite 700  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309-4020  
515/282-6144  
FAX 515/282-8929

*Organization Type: PC*  
*Established 1995*

*Successor to firms since 1956*

### Principals

James A. Lynch, AIA, PE  
Gregory K. Quick, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Licensed Engineers	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	80
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	10

% of services on CADD 85%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential - Single-Family	10
Residential - Multi-Family	15
Medical	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

### Recent Projects

Luther Park Health Center  
Alzheimers Addition, Des Moines; Dahls Army Post Store Addition, Des Moines; Eagle Residence, Johnston; Des Moines Sports, Clive; Critchett Piano Company, Des Moines; Bob Brown Chevrolet Addition, Urbandale

*Manufacturers contact: James A.*

*Lynch, Gregory K. Quick*

*Clients contact: James A. Lynch,*

*Gregory K. Quick*

## MARTIN DESIGN, P.C.



700 - 11th Street, Suite 200  
Marion, Iowa 52302  
319/377-7604  
FAX 319/377-1175

*Organization Type: P.C.*  
*Established 1987*

### Principals

David F. Martin, AIA-President

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1

Administrative 2

### Services Provided

Architecture	70
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	99%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	15
Medical	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	10

*continued*

## Martin Design continued

Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	5

### Recent Projects

Hope Lutheran Church Addition, Cedar Rapids; Lisbon United Church Addition, Lisbon; Armstrong Food Court,

Cedar Rapids; Roelof's Office Building, Marion; Market Express Convenience Store, Marion

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Darrell Frett; Robert Peck*

*Clients contact: Cindy McSwiggin, David Martin*

## METZGER JOHNSON, ARCHITECTS, INC.



1115 Summer Street  
Burlington, Iowa 52601  
319/753-1636  
FAX 319/752-3605

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established 1984*

### Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, Illinois 61401

### Subsidiary of

Smith Engineering Associates, Inc.

Burlington, Iowa

### Principals

David D. Metzger, AIA, PE

Robert G. Johnson, RA, CSI

Richard K. Keith, PE

Jerry L. Miller, LS

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

*(Both Offices)*

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineering	1
Other Technical	6

Administrative 3

### Services Provided

Architecture	45
Engineering	10
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	30
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	90%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential-Single-Family	2
Industrial	3
Educational	20
Medical	10
Religious	10
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	30

### Recent Projects

Carnegie Hall Restoration, Monmouth College, Monmouth, IL; Abraham Lincoln Visitors Center, New Salem, IL; Bishop Hill Museum, Bishop Hill, IL; Bjorklund Hotel Restoration, Bishop Hill, IL

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Richard Keith*

*Clients contact: David D. Metzger*

## MOSAIC DESIGN GROUP ARCHITECTS



MOSAIC DESIGN GROUP

651 42nd Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50312  
515/274-6379  
FAX 515/274-6379

Internet Address:

kingmosdig@aol.com

*Organization Type: Sole*

*Proprietorship*

*Established 1994*

### Principals

William S. Wedeking, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other General	0.25
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	85

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	50%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Single-Family	75
Public Agencies	10
Historic Preservation	5

### Recent Projects

Hawthorn Hill Ministries, Des Moines; Brueggers Bagel Bakery, Bettendorf; Equitable Building Management, Des Moines; Air-Con Mechanical Corporate Office, Des Moines; Burns Residence, West Des Moines; Hyland Residence Interiors, Urbandale

*Manufacturers contact:*

*William S. Wedeking*

*Clients contact: William S. Wedeking*



## NEUMANN MONSON P.C., ARCHITECTS



111 East College Street  
Iowa City, Iowa 52240  
319/338-7878  
FAX 319/338-7879  
Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1977

### Principals

Roy C. Neumann, AIA  
Kevin W. Monson, AIA  
Dwight A. Dobberstein, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Other General	15

### Services Provided

Architecture	70
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	3
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	2
% of services on CADD	85%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	50
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10

Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

### Recent Projects

Chauncey Swan Parking  
Structure, Iowa City (N);  
Kirkwood Community College,  
Iowa City Center, Iowa City  
(S); National Advanced Driving  
Simulator Building, University  
of Iowa, Iowa City; Knoxville  
Senior High School, Knoxville;  
North Liberty Community  
Center, North Liberty

### Firm Description

Specialize in state of the art  
planning technologies for:

- Educational and Library Facilities
- Institutional and Governmental Facilities
- Recreational and Indoor Swimming Pools
- Religious Facilities
- Industrial Facilities

The principals of Neumann Monson P.C., Architects have an accumulated total of over 80 years experience. The firm has a strong record of adherence to both time and budget parameters, and is committed to excellence in architecture and meeting the client's need for the long-term.

### Manufacturers contact:

Richard Caruth  
Clients contact: Roy Neumann,  
Kevin Monson, Dwight  
Dobberstein

### Neumann Monson Wictor continued

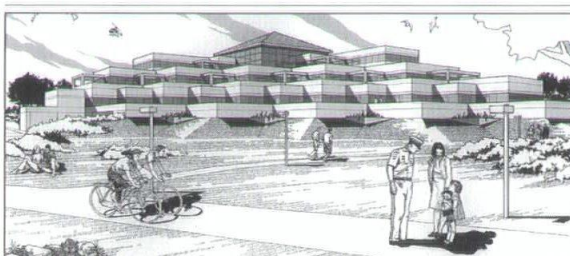
College, Sioux Center; New  
K-12 Education Facility  
Addition, West Harrison  
Schools, Mondamin; New  
Science, Food Service &  
Administrative Offices for  
WITCC, Sioux City;

Community Education &  
Conference Facility, Cherokee;  
Student Housing, Dordt  
College, Sioux Center

### Manufacturers contact:

Robert J. Anderson

Clients contact: Kenneth P. Wictor,  
Thomas T. Bertram



Cedar Rapids Police Facility — Cedar Rapids, Iowa

## NOVAK DESIGN GROUP



3801 River Ridge Drive NE  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402-7531  
319/393-9334  
FAX 319/393-9331

Organization Type: Sole  
Proprietorship

Established: 1986

### Principals

James A. Novak, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

### Services Provided

Architecture	70
Energy	2
Interior Design	20
Planning	2
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	3

Programming	1
% of services on CADD	80%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential - Single-Family	2
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	3

### Recent Projects

Cedar Rapids Municipal Police  
Facility, Cedar Rapids; First  
Trust Bank, Cedar Rapids;  
North Pointe Plaza Office  
Complex, Cedar Rapids;  
Farmers State Bank, Hiawatha;  
Grundy Center Public Library,  
Grundy Center; First Lutheran  
Church, Cedar Rapids

### Manufacturers contact:

Gary M. Landhauser, AIA

### Clients contact:

James A. Novak, AIA

## NEUMANN MONSON WICTOR ARCHITECTS



238 Benson Building  
705 Douglas Street  
Sioux City, Iowa 51101-1043  
712/255-3610  
FAX 712/252-0484  
Organization Type: Partnership  
Established 1983

### Principals

Kenneth P. Wictor, AIA  
Roy C. Neumann, AIA  
Kevin Monson, AIA  
Thomas T. Bertram, Associate,  
AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	1

Administrative	1
----------------	---

### Services Provided

Architecture	75
Energy	2
Interior Design	2
Planning	6
Historic Restoration	2
Programming	13
% of services on CADD	75%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential-Single-Family	5
Educational	54
Religious	1
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	1
Other	14

### Recent Projects

Middle School, Storm Lake;

New Recreation & Physical

Education Center, Dordt

continued



## NOWYSZ - JANI ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, L.L.P.



102 South Clinton Street, Suite 315  
Iowa City, Iowa 52240  
319/338-7002  
FAX 319/338-8749

Organization Type: L.L.P.  
Established 1969

### Principals

William Nowysz, AIA  
Sanjay Jani, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2  
Other Architectural 1

### Services Provided

Architecture 90  
Interior Design 5

Landscape Design 3  
Historic Restoration 2  
% of services on CADD 90%

### Work

Residential - Single-Family 80  
Religious 5  
Public Agencies 5  
Renovation 8  
Historic Preservation 2

### Recent Projects

Hoffman Residence, Iowa City  
(S); Skopec Residence, Iowa  
City; Patel Residence, Iowa  
City; Kubu Residence, Victor;  
Nortman Residence, West  
Liberty; Hillcrest Family  
Services, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Bill Nowysz, Sanjay Jani

Clients contact:

Bill Nowysz, Sanjay Jani

## OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC

## OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC

110/200 Merchants Building  
312 Eighth Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/243-7360  
FAX 515/243-7450

Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1994

### Principals

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2  
Other Architectural 3  
Administrative 1

### Services Provided

Architecture 60  
Engineering 5  
Energy 3  
Construction Management 3  
Interior Design 5  
Planning 5  
Landscape Design 1

Historic Restoration 3  
Programming 5  
Other (Computer Consulting) 10  
% of services on CADD 95%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25  
Residential - Single-Family 5  
Residential - Multi-Family 15  
Industrial 10  
Educational 12  
Medical 17  
Religious 3  
Public Agencies 5  
Renovation 5  
Historic Preservation 3

### Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center,  
Des Moines; Hetherington  
Photography, Des Moines;  
Hawk Development,  
Dubuque; Des Moines Public  
Schools, Des Moines; Brown  
Residence, Cumming; Walsh  
Door & Hardware, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

Brian J. Phillips

Clients contact: Brian J. Phillips

## OPN ARCHITECTS, INC.



ARCHITECTS  
INCORPORATED

201 Third Avenue S.E., Suite 210  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-1534  
319/363-6018  
FAX 319/363-7349

Organization Type: Corporation  
Established 1979

### Principals

Thomas A. Popa, AIA

Daniel J. Thies, AIA  
Steven K. Knierim, AIA  
Bradd A. Brown, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

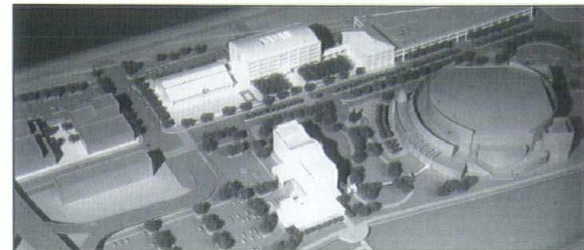
Licensed Architects 8  
Other Architectural 6  
Other Technical 3  
Interior Designers 1  
Administrative 2  
Planners 1

### Services Provided

Architecture 65

continued

## OPN Architects continued



Mixed Use Development — Moline, Illinois

Interior Design 15  
Planning 5  
Historic Restoration 10  
Programming 5  
% of services on CADD 95%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 40  
Industrial 5  
Educational 25  
Medical 6  
Religious 2  
Public Agencies 10  
Renovation 10  
Historic Preservation 2

### Recent Projects

Oskaloosa Public Library,  
Oskaloosa; John Deere Health  
Corporate Headquarters, Moline,  
IL; 160 Room Radisson Hotel,  
Moline, IL; Convention Center  
Expansion, Cedar Rapids;  
Cedar Rapids Ice Arena, Cedar  
Rapids; Mercy Medical Center  
Family Practice Clinics, Marion  
& Cedar Rapids

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal



Prairie House, 1995 — Fairfield, Iowa

## PRAIRIE ARCHITECTS, INC.



103 South Third Street  
Fairfield, Iowa 52556  
515/472-9981  
FAX 515/472-1697

Internet Address:

cwnorman@fairfield.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1989

### Principals

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1  
Other Architectural 2  
Administrative 1

### Services Provided

Architecture 20  
Historic Restoration 80

% of services on CADD 100%

### Work

Residential - Single-Family 20  
Renovation 10  
Historic Preservation 70

### Recent Projects

SC Johnson Wax Administra-  
tion Building (FL Wright  
Design), Racine, WI; Wingspread  
Conference Center (FL Wright  
Design), Racine, WI; First  
Unitarian Meeting House (FL  
Wright Design), Madison, WI;  
Bentonsport Presbyterian  
Church, Bentonsport; Bruce  
More Mansion, Cedar Rapids;  
Swedish Heritage Museum  
(ISTEA), Swedesburg

Manufacturers contact:

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

Clients contact:

Cooper W. Norman, AIA



**RDG BUSSARD DIKIS INC.**

# RDG

 Bussard Dikis

303 Locust Street, Suite 300  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309-1784  
515/288-3141  
FAX 515/288-8631  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established 1966*

**Additional Iowa Locations**

- **FORESITE RDG Inc.**  
303 Locust Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/288-0716  
FAX 515/288-5856
- **RDG Crose Gardner Shukert**  
414 61st Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50312  
515/274-4925  
FAX 515/274-6937

**Additional Locations Outside Iowa**

- **RDG Schutte Wilsam Birge**  
Inc., Omaha, NE 68114-6010
- **RDG Crose Gardner Shukert**  
Inc., Omaha, NE 68114-6010

**Principals**

H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA  
William M. Dikis, FAIA  
David J. Dulaney, AIA  
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA  
Davis G. Sanders, AIA  
Phillip A. Hodgins, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects 17

Other Architectural	9
Other Technical	3
Interior Designers	3
Other General	4

**Services Provided**

Architecture	60
Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Historic Restoration	8
Programming	8
Graphic Design	1

*% of services on CADD 100%*

**Work**

Corporate	18
Sports & Recreation	15
Educational K-12	26
Higher Education	21
Religious	5
Programming/Master Planning	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

**Recent Projects**

Iowa State Capitol Restoration,  
Des Moines (S, R); Blue Cross  
Blue Shield, Des Moines; UNI  
Wellness Recreation Center,  
Cedar Falls; University of  
Texas Dallas Multi-Purpose  
Center, Dallas, TX; Phenix  
Elementary School, West Des  
Moines (S); Waukee High  
School, Waukee

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Paul Klein, Arnie Fischer*

*Clients contact: Any principal or  
Cindi Michelsen*

**ROHRBACH CARLSON P.C.**


325 E. Washington  
Suite 200  
P.O. Box 2238  
Iowa City, Iowa 52244  
319/338-9311  
FAX 319/338-9872

*Organization Type: P.C.*

*Established 1993*

**Principals**

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA  
Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CCS

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1

**Services Provided**

Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	2
Programming	3

*% of services on CADD 75%*

**Work**

Commercial, office, retail	15
Industrial	4
Educational	15
Medical	60
Religious	4
Historic Preservation	2

**Recent Projects**

University of Iowa Hospitals &  
Clinics Microbiology Laboratory,  
Iowa City; Oncology Unit,

Mercy Hospital & UIHC, Iowa  
City; Patient Care Unit Master  
Planning, Mercy Hospital, Iowa  
City; Medical Clinics, Mercy  
Facilities, Iowa City; Mercy  
Hospital, Multiple Projects,  
Iowa City; HUB-CO Credit  
Union, Replacement Facility,  
Keokuk

**Firm Description**

- Specialist in high-tech health care & laboratory design
- Owner/user involvement in all phases of the project
- Cutting edge planning, programming and design firm
- Principals' experience:  
21 years - health care  
14 years - laboratory  
41 years - architecture
- Extensive medical office and building experience
- Health care planning & design reputation
- University- and hospital-based practice
- Commercial/retail building designers
- Large project managerial experience
- Extensive construction administration experience
- Full computerization

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Robert C. Carlson*

*Clients contact: Steve Rohrbach,*

*Robert Carlson*

**JOHN STEPHENS RICE ARCHITECT**

528 36th Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50312  
515/279-6605  
FAX 515/277-9307  
*Organization Type: Sole  
Proprietorship*  
*Established 1980*

**Principals**

John S. Rice, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects 1

**Services Provided**

Architecture	55
Engineering	5
Planning	20

Historic Restoration	15
Programming	5

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential - Multi-Family	20
Industrial	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	10

**Recent Projects**

Riekes of Iowa, Des Moines;  
Oakdale Research Park

Commercial Buildings, Iowa  
City, Sherman Hill; Infill

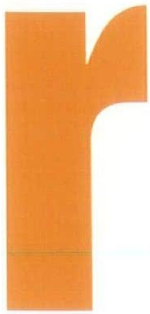
Housing, Des Moines

*Manufacturers contact: John S. Rice*

*Clients contact: John S. Rice*



# 1996 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY



Story County Bank & Trust — Ames, Iowa

## ROSELAND ARCHITECTS

### Roseland Architects

2330 Lincoln Way  
Ames, Iowa 50014  
515/292-6075

FAX 515/292-6370

Internet Address:

roseland@ames.net

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established 1987

#### Principals

Richard J. Roseland, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3

Other Architectural 2

Interior Designers 1

Administrative 1

#### Services Provided

Architecture 85

Interior Design 15

% of services on CADD 100%

#### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 40

Residential - Multi-Family 5

Industrial 25

Medical 25

Religious 5

#### Recent Projects

McFarland Clinic P.C.

Addition, Ames (N); Moore

Memorial Park, Ames (S);

AMPC at Iowa State University

Research Park, Ames; Water

Technical Service Complex,

Ames; Iowa High School

Athletic Association, Boone;

Mary Greeley Medical Center

Clinic, Story City

#### Firm Description

Roseland Architects is an established full-service architecture, planning and interior design firm in Ames,

Iowa. We provide architectural

services for office facilities,

medical clinics, research

facilities, residential and

religious facilities. Interior

design is provided as part of our

basic architectural services.

Additional services include

master planning, space

programming, feasibility

studies, site selection studies

and design alternative studies

*Manufacturers contact: Richard*

*Roseland, Kurt Mackey, Jeff Harris*

*Clients contact: Richard Roseland*

## RUBLE MAMURA MOSS BRYGGER, P.C.



3549 Southern Hills Drive,

Suite A

Sioux City, Iowa 51106

712/274-2933

FAX 712/274-2926

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1962

#### Principals

James A. Brygger, Jr., AIA

James E. Ruble, AIA

Owen M. Mamura, AIA

Todd A. Moss, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 6

Other Architectural 10

Interior Designers 1

Administrative 2

#### Services Provided

Architecture 85

Engineering 4

Interior Design 2

Planning 2

Historic Restoration 5

Programming 2

% of services on CADD 100%

#### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 15

Residential - Multi-Family 5

Industrial 10

*continued*

#### Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger cont.

Educational 15

Medical 50

Religious 5

#### Recent Projects

City Hall, Sioux City; Addition

to Akron-Westfield Schools,

Akron; Family Practice Clinic,

Sioux City; Kind & Knox

Manufacturing Plant

Expansion, Sioux City;

Diamond Vogel Office

Addition, Orange City;

Evergreen Terrace Apartments,

Sioux City

*Manufacturers contact: Any*

*principal*

*Clients contact: Any principal*



Hy-Vee Corporate Headquarters — West Des Moines, Iowa

## SAVAGE-VER PLOEG & ASSOCIATES, INC.



ASSOCIATES

2929 Westown Parkway, Suite 100

West Des Moines, Iowa 50266

515/223-1635

FAX 515/223-0292

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1953

#### Principals

Robert E. Savage, AIA, CSI

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA

Donald E. Snedden

Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA

Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA

Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 6

Other Architectural 1

Licensed Engineers 1

Other Technical 3

Landscape Architects 1

Administrative 2

#### Services Provided

Architecture 50

Engineering 10

Interior Design 20

Planning 10

Landscape Design 5

Programming 5

% of services on CADD 85%

#### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 40

Industrial 10

Educational 15

Medical 5

Religious 20

Renovation 10

#### Recent Projects

National Travelers Life

Corporation Headquarters,

West Des Moines; Gaylord

Container Corporation, Plant

City, FL; Cowles Center

Addition, Simpson College,

Indianola; State Employees

Credit Union, Clive; Central

College Dining Hall, Pella;

Heartland Presbyterian

Church, Clive

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Donald Snedden*

*Clients contact: Any principal*



**SCHOLTZ-GOWEY-MAROLF  
ARCHITECTS & INTERIOR  
DESIGNERS, P.C.**


200 East Third Street  
Davenport, Iowa 52801  
319/326-2555  
FAX 319/326-1108

Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1896

**Additional Locations Outside Iowa**

1800 3rd Avenue (600)  
Rock Island, IL 61201  
309/788-6331  
FAX 309/788-2035

**Principals**

Roman Scholtz, AIA  
Greg Gowey, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

**Services Provided**

Architecture	70
Interior Design	20
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	95%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential - Single-Family	15
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	2
Educational	18
Medical	25
Religious	5
Renovation	5

**Recent Projects**

Mississippi Medical Plaza/ASC,  
Davenport; Iowa-80 Truckstop  
Additions, Walcott; Xenotronics  
Security Systems Offices,  
Davenport; St. Ambrose Univer-  
sity Residence Hall, Davenport;  
Eastern Iowa Regional Housing  
Improvements, Dyersville;  
Housh Residence, Fairport  
*Manufacturers contact: Greg Gowey*  
*Clients contact: Roman Scholtz*

**SHIFFLER ASSOCIATES**


300 Hubbell Building  
904 Walnut Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/244-4343  
FAX 515/244-0345

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established 1988

**Principals**

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

**Services Provided**

Architecture	50
Interior Design	20
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5

Adaptive Reuse	10
% of services on CADD	85%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single-Family	15
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10

**Recent Projects**

Allied Insurance Company  
Group Data Processing Center,  
Des Moines; Iowa Kidney  
Stone Center, Des Moines;  
Iowa State University Applied  
Science Center, Ames; Iowa  
Physicians Clinic, Des Moines;  
The Homestead for Autistic  
Adults, Des Moines; American  
Profol, Cedar Rapids  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Alisa Ferrick*  
*Clients contact: D. Bryan Shiffler*

**SHIVE-HATTERY, INC.**


**SHIVE-HATTERY**

800 First Street N.W.  
P.O. Box 1803  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-1803  
319/364-0227  
FAX 319/364-4251  
Internet Address:  
brbshdr@aol.com

Organization Type: Corporation  
Established: 1962

**Additional Iowa Locations**

- 1601-48th Street, Suite 200  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/223-8104  
800/798-8104  
FAX 515/223-0622
- 2122 ACT Circle  
Iowa City, IA 52245-9581  
319/354-3040  
800/798-3040  
FAX 319/354-6921
- 201 Third Avenue S.E.  
Suite 420  
P.O. Box 1599  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-1599  
319/362-0313  
800/798-0313  
FAX 319/362-2883

**Principals**

Allen M. Varney, III, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	15
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	54
Other Engineering	18

**SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTS, P.C.**


**SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

132 1/2 - 5th Street, Suite A  
West Des Moines, Iowa 50265  
515/255-6917  
FAX 515/255-6918  
Internet Address:  
simonson@dsnnnet.com  
Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1989

**Principals**

Michael W. Simonson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

**Services Provided**

Architecture	75
Construction Management	2
Interior Design	5

Other Technical	58
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	49
Planners	1

**Services Provided**

Architecture	15
Engineering	66
Interior Design	1
Planning	1
Landscape Design	1
Historic Restoration	2
Other	14
% of services on CADD	85%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential-Single-Family	1
Residential-Multi-Family	2
Industrial	26
Educational	22
Medical	6
Religious	25
Other	3

**Recent Projects**

Brenton Bank Lobby Remod-  
eling, Cedar Rapids; Mercy  
Medical Center Education  
Center, Cedar Rapids; Genesis  
Medical Offices Renovations,  
Davenport; L.L. Pelling Office  
Building, North Liberty;  
Younkers Valley West Mall  
Addition, West Des Moines;  
Barr Nunn Transportation  
Center, Granger  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Allen M. Varney, III*  
*Clients contact: Allen M. Varney, III*

Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Programming	3
% of services on CADD	95%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

**Recent Projects**

Water Tower Place Mall, West  
Des Moines; Lake Pointe Mall,  
Clive; Heartland Plastic Surgery  
Building, Urbandale; Apria  
Healthcare, Urbandale & Lenexa,  
KS; Walgreens, Urbandale &  
Waterloo; First American Bank,  
Ames & Webster City  
*Manufacturers contact: Todd Felger*  
*Clients contact: Mike Simonson*





STARC Armory, Camp Dodge — Johnston, Iowa

Westport Shopping Center —  
Urbandale, IowaFirst United Methodist Church —  
Knoxville, Iowa**SIRES ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

*Sires*  
architects, p.c.

P.O. Box 185  
5880 Merle Hay Road  
Johnston, Iowa 50131-0185  
515/278-4642  
FAX 515/278-2007  
Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1984

**Principals**

Douglas R. Sires, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5

**Services Provided**

Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	100%

**SPATIAL DESIGNS ARCHITECTS  
AND CONSULTANTS**

825 South Taft  
Mason City, Iowa 50401  
515/423-6395  
FAX 515/423-6395

Organization Type: Sole  
Proprietorship  
Established 1983

**Principals**

Thomas R. Hurd, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	25
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

**Recent Projects**

First United Methodist  
Church, Knoxville; Roy R.  
Estle Memorial Library, Dallas  
Center; Metro Ice Sports  
Facility, Urbandale; South  
Hamilton Bus Maintenance  
Facility, Jewell; John Deere  
Credit Services, West Des  
Moines; American Institute of  
Business, Des Moines  
Manufacturers contact:  
Douglas Sires  
Clients contact: Douglas Sires

Graphic Designers	0.5
Administrative	0.5
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	2
Planning	12
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	4
% of services on CADD	99.5%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential - Single-Family	2
Educational	5
Religious	12
Public Agencies	6
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

continued

**Spatial Designs Architects continued  
Recent Projects**

Norwest Center Office Complex,  
Mason City; Asbury Plaza,  
Dubuque; Winona Mall Remod-  
eling & Addition, Winona, MN;

Ankeny Plaza, Ankeny; Waterloo  
Plaza, Waterloo; Holy Family  
Church Addition, Mason City  
Manufacturers contact:  
Doug Chervak  
Clients contact: Tom Hurd

**STANLEY CONSULTANTS CO.****STANLEY CONSULTANTS**

225 Iowa Avenue  
Stanley Building  
Muscatine, Iowa 52761  
319/264-6600  
FAX 319/264-6658  
Internet Address:  
info@stanleygroup.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1965

**Additional Iowa Locations**

100 Court Avenue, Suite 300  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/246-8585  
FAX 515/246-8617

**Additional Locations Outside Iowa**

Phoenix, AZ 85016  
Englewood (Denver), CO 80112  
West Palm Beach, FL 33406  
Chicago, IL 60631  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Las Vegas, NV 89119  
Cleveland, OH 44103  
Jacksonville, OH 45740  
Madison, WI 53719  
Maadi, Cairo Egypt  
Kuwait City, 13039 Kuwait  
06500 Mexico DF  
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam  
Jamaica, W.I.  
Lusaka, Zambia

**Subsidiary of**

Stanley Consultants, Inc.

**Principals**

Gregs G. Thomopoulos, PE  
Richard J. Herrick, AIA  
Ron J. Gear, LA  
Lloyd J. Larson, PE  
Donald F. Klebe, PE  
Richard E. Witter, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	161
Other Engineering	28
Other Technical	95
Landscape Architects	2
Graphic Designers	68
Administrative	108
Planners	6
Other General	22

**Services Provided**

Architecture	16
Engineering	32
Energy	12
Construction Management	15
Planning	14
Landscape Design	4
Zoning and Environmental	7
% of services on CADD	50%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	16
Residential - Multi-Family	12
Industrial	3
Educational	5
Medical	5
Public Agencies	12
Government Agencies & Environmental	47

**Recent Projects**

Munitions Maintenance  
Facility, Des Moines;  
Washington School Elevator  
Addition, Muscatine; Calhoun  
County REC, New Service  
Center, Rockwell City;  
Sunshine Cedar County Care  
Facility, Building Renovation,  
Tipton; Miscellaneous Building  
Projects, Scott Air Force Base,  
IL; Enclosed Walkway System,  
Maywood, IL  
Manufacturers contact: Jim Kemper  
Clients contact: Ronald Gear



**KEN STEFFEN ARCHITECT P.C.**

226 West Main Street  
Ottumwa, Iowa 52501  
515/684-4629  
FAX 515/684-4620  
Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1959

**Principals**

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	95
Planning	5

**Work**

Residential - Single-Family	10
Educational	40
Religious	35
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15

**Recent Projects**

Southern Prairie Area  
Education Offices, Ottumwa;  
Free Methodist Church,  
Ottumwa; IES Office Building  
Renovation, Centerville;  
Mount Pleasant Community  
Schools Classroom Building,  
Mount Pleasant; Ottumwa  
Community Schools Elementary  
Planning, Ottumwa  
*Manufacturers contact: Ken Steffen*  
*Clients contact: Ken Steffen*

**SUNDBERG DESIGN**

1242 30th Street SE  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
319/366-8620  
FAX 319/366-8620  
Organization Type: Sole  
Proprietorship  
Established 1992

**Principals**

Greg Sundberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	50
Interior Design	40
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	20%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single-Family	40
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Restaurants	30

**Recent Projects**

Cedar Brewing Company  
Restaurant/Micro Brewery,  
Cedar Rapids; G.A. Malone's  
Pub and Eatery, Iowa City;  
Taco Fiesta, Cedar Rapids;  
O'Brien Residence Remod-  
eling, Iowa City; Menezes  
Residence Remodeling/  
Addition, Iowa City; Nordstrom  
Residence Remodeling/  
Addition, Cedar Rapids  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Greg Sundberg*  
*Clients contact: Greg Sundberg*

**STOUFFER AND SMITH  
ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

304 1/2 Eighth Street, Suite 200  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/244-0319  
FAX 515/244-0615  
Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1983

**Principals**

Robert A. Smith, II, AIA

Scott E. Stouffer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	30
Planning	10
% of services on CADD	100%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential - Single-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5

**Recent Projects**

Grinnell State Bank, Grinnell;  
Education Center, Youth Homes  
of Mid-America, Johnston; Olson  
Agency, Principal Financial Group,  
Des Moines; Camp Sacajawea,  
Moingona Girl Scout Council,  
Boone; Hawkeye Bank of Jasper  
County, Newton; Hospice of  
Central Iowa, West Des Moines  
*Manufacturers contact: Any principal*  
*Clients contact: Any principal*

**JANICE E. SWEET & ASSOCIATES**

**SWEET**  
JANICE E. SWEET & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE

421 East Market Street  
P.O. Box 3246  
Iowa City, Iowa 52244  
319/338-4909  
FAX 319/338-9519  
Organization Type: Sole  
Proprietorship  
Established: 1988

**Principals**

Janice E. Sweet, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	85
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5

Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	95%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	30
Medical	30
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

**Recent Projects**

ITC Research Laboratory,  
University of Northern Iowa,  
Cedar Falls; Pusack Residence,  
Iowa City (N); Clark House,  
Window Replacement,  
Muscatine; IATL Laboratories,  
Equipment Installation,  
University of Iowa, Iowa City;  
Radiology Department Confer-  
ence Room, UIHC, Iowa City  
*Manufacturers contact: Janice Sweet*  
*Clients contact: Janice Sweet*

**STRAKA JOHNSON  
ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

10478 St. Joseph Drive  
Dubuque, Iowa 52003  
319/556-8877  
FAX 319/556-0367  
Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1993

**Principals**

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	5

Programming	5
% of services on CADD	75%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential - Single-Family	35
Residential - Multi-Family	15
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

**Recent Projects**

Sisters of the Presentation,  
Dubuque; Keystone Area  
Education Agency, Dubuque;  
Longhollow Point Resort  
Condominiums, Galena, IL;  
Rache Residence, Galena, IL  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Jean Evangelista*  
*Clients contact: Martin Johnson*



# 1996 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY



Young Arena — Waterloo, Iowa

## THORSON BROM BROSHAR SNYDER ARCHITECTS



900 Waterloo Building  
Waterloo, Iowa 50701  
319/233-8419  
FAX 319/233-9772  
tbbsa@aol.com

Organization Type: Inc.  
Established 1945

### Principals

Wayne J. Snyder, AIA  
Michael Broshar, AIA  
Ronald J. Teisinger, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	6
Interior Designers	1.5
Administrative	2
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	15

Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	90%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Medical	50
Religious	15

### Recent Projects

Veterans Memorial Hospital,  
Waukon; Community  
Memorial Hospital, Sumner;  
Winnebago County Memorial  
Hospital, Decorah; Church of  
Saint Edward, Waterloo;  
Wartburg College Student  
Union Renovation, Waverly;  
Nazareth Lutheran Church,  
Cedar Falls

Manufacturers contact: Steve Usher

Clients contact: Any principal

## TSP SIX, INC.



306 South 17th Avenue  
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158  
515/752-3930

FAX 515/752-4797

Organization Type: Inc.  
Established 1966

### Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Denver, Colorado 80231  
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331  
Rochester, Minnesota 55901  
Rapid City, South Dakota 57701  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104  
Gillette, Wyoming 82716  
Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

### Principals

David D. Schulze, AIA  
Ronald W. Mielke, PE

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	1
Other General	2

### Services Provided

Architecture	65
Engineering	20
Construction Management	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Programming	3
% of services on CADD	75%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	30
Medical	10
Religious	5
Public Agencies	15

### Recent Projects

Franklin Elementary School,  
Marshalltown; Security Bank,  
Newton; Security Bank

## TSP Six continued

Southridge, Marshalltown;  
Marshalltown Trowel  
Company Addition,  
Marshalltown; Warren County

Conservation Center, Indianola

Manufacturers contact:

David Schulze

Clients contact: David Schulze

## VOORHEES DESIGN ALLIANCE, INC.



2700 Westown Parkway, Suite 310  
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266  
515/225-3469

FAX 515/225-9649

Organization Type: Corporation  
Established 1950

Reorganized 1974

### Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, Illinois 61265

### Principals

Jerry D. Purdy, AIA, CSI  
Jeffrey W. Voorhees, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	2
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	15

Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	95%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Multi-Family	30
Educational	10
Religious	10
Public Agencies	30
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

### Recent Projects

Urbandale Board & Care,  
Urbandale; Phi Kappa Tau  
Fraternity, Ames; University  
Place Post Office, Des Moines;  
Spencer Post Office, Spencer;  
Sun Prairie at Fox Valley  
Condominiums, Aurora, IL;  
Jefferson Elementary School,  
Pella (N)

Manufacturers contact:

Richard Harmeyer

Clients contact: Jerry Purdy

## VOV ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN P.C.



108 Third Street, Suite 200  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/243-5105

FAX 515/243-3349

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1990

### Principals

Robert K. Olson, AIA  
Jerry L. VandeKrol

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	55
Energy	5
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	10

Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	75%

### Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential - Single-Family	10
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Education	5
Medical	10
Religious	15
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5

### Recent Projects

Budget Marketing Inc., Des  
Moines; Hillman Dental Clinic,  
Des Moines; Applied Art &  
Technology, Urbandale; Sigma  
Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, Ames

Manufacturers contact:

Bob Ridgway

Clients contact: Bob Olson, Jerry

VandeKrol, Bob Ridgway

continued



**WAGGONER ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTS**

15 South Federal Avenue  
Mason City, Iowa 50401  
515/423-4165

*Organization Type: Sole  
Proprietorship  
Established 1925*

**Principals**

Thomas M. Waggoner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	2
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	85
Engineering	5
Interior Design	3
Planning	3
Historic Restoration	2
Other	2

**Work**

Residential - Single-Family	15
Educational	35
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20
Historic Preservation	3
Other	7

**Recent Projects**

NIACC Auto Technology Center, Clear Lake; Bethany Alliance Church, Charles City; Globe Gazette Press Room Addition, Mason City; Library/Community Center, Klemme; Mason City Alternative High School, Mason City  
*Manufacturers contact: Thomas M. Waggoner  
Clients contact: Thomas M. Waggoner*

**WALKER-METZGER  
ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

3706 Ingersoll  
Des Moines, Iowa 50312  
515/279-8818  
FAX 515/279-8822

*Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1973*

**Principals**

H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	60
Energy	5
Interior Design	25
Planning	5

Historic Restoration 5  
*% of services on CADD 100%*

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential - Single-Family	10
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	15
Medical	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

**Recent Projects**

Lazar Dental Clinic, Des Moines; Reiman Gardens, Iowa State University, Ames; Marston Hall Renovation, Iowa State University, Ames; Iowa Motor Truck Association Office, Des Moines; Brenton Banks, Des Moines; DeLong Residence, Minburn  
*Manufacturers contact: David N. Ruffcorn, Jr.; Michael W. Aldrich  
Clients contact: H. Ronald Walker; Daryl J. Metzger*

**WEHNER, PATTSCHULL &  
PFIFFNER, P.C.**

201 Dey Building  
Iowa City, Iowa 52240  
319/338-9715  
FAX 319/338-2038

*Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1965*

**Principals**

Richard W. Pattschull, AIA

John F. Pfiffner, AIA

John F. Shaw, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	2

**Services Provided**

Architecture	85
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	1
Planning	2
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	8
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential - Multi-Family	3
Industrial	5
Educational	65
Medical	10
Religious	3

*continued*

**Wehner Pattschull & Pfiffner cont.**

Public Agencies	5
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	2
<b>Recent Projects</b>	
New Northwest Elementary School, Iowa City; West High School Addition, Iowa City; New Northeast Community	

**WERTZBERGER ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

2501 South Center Street, Suite E  
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158  
515/753-0866  
FAX 515/753-3136

*Organization Type: P.C.  
Established 1993*

**Principals**

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	0.5
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Programming	5
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

**WETHERELL-ERICSSON-  
ARCHITECTS**

1106 High Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
515/283-2315  
FAX 515/283-2316

*Organization Type: Partnership  
Established 1986*

**Principals**

Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA

John H. Wetherell, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
<b>Services Provided</b>	
Architecture	60

Elementary School, Goose Lake; Happy Joe's Pizza Parlor, Coralville; McCollum Science Hall, Renovation of Chemistry & Environmental Science Research Facilities, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls  
*Manufacturers contact: Any principal  
Clients contact: Any principal*

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Medical	15
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	5
Other	10

**Recent Projects**

Renovation, Max Professional Office Building, Marshalltown; Racom Corporate Offices Addition, Marshalltown; Tama Medical Center, Tama; Midland Transportation Center, Marshall County; Art Building Fire Safety Improvements, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Mesquaki Bingo & Casino, Tama  
*Manufacturers contact: John Byerly  
Clients contact: Thomas Wertzberger*

Historic Restoration 40  
*% of services on CADD 5%*

**Work**

Residential - Single-Family	5
Medical	35
Renovation	35
Historic Preservation	20

**Recent Projects**

Residential Care & Fitness Center, Des Moines; Courthouse Renovation, Sioux City; Hotel Renovation, Perry; Administration Building Rehabilitation, Orange City; U.S. West Transformation, Des Moines  
*Manufacturers contact: Lawrence Ericsson; John Wetherell;  
Clients contact: Lawrence Ericsson; John Wetherell*



# SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

# SERVICE

## AIA Iowa

### AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
  - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
  - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
  - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
  - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and Science of Architecture
  - a. Provide opportunities for learning
  - b. Encourage the pursuit of new knowledge
  - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
  - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
  - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
  - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
  - d. Provide access to information
  - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change.
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
  - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
  - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

### 1996 AIA Iowa Committees

#### AIA Iowa Annual Convention Committee

Chair: Channing Swanson Phone: 515/244-4343  
*To organize the annual convention featuring architectural products and nationally recognized speakers.*

#### Archives

Chair: Jim Lynch, AIA Phone: 515/282-6144  
*To preserve Iowa architectural works for future generations.*

#### Awards and Recognitions

Chair: Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Phone: 515/277-0007  
*To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.*

#### AIA Bookstore

Chair: Brian Lindgren Phone: 515/244-7167  
*To maintain an educational and intellectual resource for members and the public.*

#### Computer

Chair: Mike Gatzke Phone: 515/244-7167  
*To collect and distribute information of computer news and technologies relating to architecture.*

#### Construction Industry

Chair: Bob Carlson, AIA Phone: 319/338-9311  
*To increase communication between designers and the construction community.*

#### Environment

Chair: Johnny Boyd, AIA Phone: 515/226-0352  
*To further the understanding of environmental issues which affect architectural practice.*

#### Government Affairs

Chair: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515/288-3141  
Lon Sinclair, AIA Phone: 515/267-1151  
*To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the profession for public health, safety and welfare.*

#### Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Jorge Lopez, AIA Phone: 800/332-2055  
*To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship and monitor the training process.*

#### Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Paul Mankins, AIA Phone: 515/288-9536  
*To showcase Iowa and Midwest architecture, and serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology.*

#### Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF)

Chair: Lon Sinclair, AIA Phone: 515/283-4095  
*To support the education, exhibition, publication and research of architecture and its allied arts and sciences.*

#### Architecture in the Schools (AIS)

Chair: Charles Saul, AIA Phone: 515/283-0524  
*To facilitate an understanding of the art and value of architecture for Iowa students through a program of interaction between the professional and the schools.*

#### Membership

Chair: Paul Mankins, AIA Phone: 515/288-9536  
*To increase and maintain the membership of the American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).*

#### Professional Development

Chair: Terry Allers, AIA Phone: 515/573-2377  
*To provide continuing education and discussion on important issues concerning the profession.*

#### Public Relations

Chair: Don Seymour, AIA Phone: 515/288-3141  
*To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.*

#### Spring Meeting 1997

Chairs: Jeffrey Anderzhon Phone: 402/341-8007  
*To organize the spring meeting which focuses on education.*

#### Young Architects

Chair: Brad Leeper Phone: 319/233-8419  
*To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a communications network.*

The Iowa Chapter of the American Institute of Architects (AIA Iowa) has a proud tradition of activity and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members.



In responding to its mission statement the chapter, and its seventeen standing committees, remains an invaluable resource for Iowa's practicing architects and the public they serve.

In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today over 600 individuals are members of AIA Iowa. Located across the state, the membership currently divides itself into five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership falls into one of four categories: Member (a registered architect), Associate Member (one who does not hold a license to practice but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity), Professional Affiliate Member (one who works in a related design profession) or Allied Member (those employed by firms in the construction industry). Architectural firms may also elect to become a Firm Member of the chapter; AIA Iowa currently lists over 85 firms.

#### Work of the Chapter

**Communications**—AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national & regional AIA and other related industry organizations

- Allied Member program

**Information**—The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications
  - the Iowa Architect, a quarterly review of midwestern design
  - the Addenda, a regular membership newsletter
  - AIA Iowa Annual Directory
  - QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners
  - Partnering: A Concept for Success
- Clearinghouse—other publications about architecture.
  - AIA Iowa Bookstore, located in the chapter office in Des Moines
    - 250 titles ready for purchase and can order virtually any other architectural text currently in print.
    - AIA Construction Documents, over 125 different contracts
    - Uniform Code Books
    - National Booklets—How to use the services of an architect
  - A Beginner's Guide to Architectural Services, You and Your Architect
    - Building Relationships
    - Same House, New Home.

**Programs and Activities**—AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for both architects' education and public awareness about design and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 1995 AIA Iowa Annual Convention, entitled "Expectations Deny Discovery"
- "Architecture Month" - September 1996
- Spring Meeting 1996 - "Regionalism in Iowa"
- Summer Outing 1996 in Des Moines with Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids-Iowa City-Architects Golf Outing
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design & Excellence in Craft Awards
- Medal of Honor

**Outreach**—The Chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognizes the public's contribution toward design excellence

- AIA/LEGO Brick Activities
- Box City, a children's activity to teach site planning, design, scale and construction.
- Traveling photographic displays
- Speakers' Bureau
- Honorary Member award
- Sustainable Design Workshop—Waterloo
- Disaster Mitigation Presentation
- Educational scholarship to architecture student at Iowa State University.

**Legislative Activity**—AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- 1995—monitored over 1000 bills, 2000 amendments and 600 study bills
- Alliance for Tort Reform
- Rebuild Iowa Coalition
- Grassroots, AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop.
- Workbook—"QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners"

**Administration**—The Chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

- membership rosters
- processing applications
- accounting for the organizations's funds
- processing registrations

All told, AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the architects and the public it serves. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

*The Iowa Chapter of the American Institute of Architects (AIA Iowa) has a proud tradition of activity and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members.*



# SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

## **Iowa Architect**

Iowa Architect, a national-award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. A fifth issue of the magazine, this Directory, is produced during the first quarter of each year. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production is directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is currently mailed to approximately 35 states.

In support of its educational goals, Iowa Architect is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in the state of Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of Midwestern architecture, and features which explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design and interior and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of Iowa Architect, topics for forthcoming issues, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write Editor-in-chief Paul Mankins, AIA, in care of the AIA Iowa office.

## **The Iowa Architectural Foundation**

The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) invites Iowa's citizens, communities and business leaders to invest in a vision that recognizes the role of architecture in enhancing the quality of life in our state. Architecture is the most public of all the arts. It touches us all everyday. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn; Architecture needs public understanding. The quality of our built environment depends on it. Public appreciation and involvement is also required. Architects, public officials, businesses and individuals must unite in a partnership of excellence that encourages the creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

It is this vision for which the Iowa Architectural Foundation strives. It is dedicated to fostering an appreciation of design excellence while working for the preservation of our cultural heritage.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation supports programs, projects and publications that share this vision. It solicits, receives and expends gifts, grants and legacies for education and the preservation of architecture and its allied arts and sciences. It also provides guidance to those groups, individuals, and companies who endeavor to improve their communities.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation was founded in 1989 and is a volunteer, non-profit organization which has a 501 (c) (3) designation. The Board of Trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders statewide. The Foundation receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of this most public art.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture, contributing directly and through leveraged grants over \$70,000 in project funding. A description of accomplishments follows.

On January 1, 1995, the IAF became the parent organization of AIA Iowa's Architecture in the Schools program. The IAF has provided over \$38,000 in funding since its inception for the program, in collaboration with the Iowa Humanities Board, the American Architectural Foundation, and the AIA College of Fellows. As the parent organization, the IAF will proudly begin underwriting all program costs. So far, the IAF's support has helped to:

1. Develop a third-grade social studies curricu-

*Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment.*



- lum in the Des Moines Schools.
2. Develop a second-grade social studies curriculum in the West Des Moines Schools.
3. Sponsor staff development workshops for teachers across the state.
4. Enable publication of Iowa by Design, a newsletter for teachers with articles about AIS programs, resources and information about architecture.
5. Sponsor an annual Career Seminar for high school students and a Children's/Teachers' Jury in connection with the AIA Iowa Annual Convention.
6. Host an exhibit table and provide architecture guides at the Art Educators of Iowa State Conference.
7. Sponsor the featured speaker, Peter London, at the Art Educators of Iowa State Conference.
8. Provide funding to reproduce color in an article about the Architecture in the Schools program in Issue No. 94:209 of Iowa Architect.
9. Enable the video production of the slide program Buildings Speak: The Language of Architecture.

The IAF, in association with the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University, sponsors the Iowa Community Design Assistance Team Program (ICDAT). ICDAT has successfully completed urban planning workshops in Spirit Lake and Waterloo, Iowa, helping these communities find innovative solutions to better future development.

The IAF has successfully sponsored a five conference series, The Planning of Iowa, Our Towns and Cities. This program invited community leaders, planners, architects, and interested citizens to actively discuss the contribution quality design makes to Iowa's communities. The program served as a catalyst for thoughtful planning and design at the local level. The fifth segment, Regionalism in Iowa, was held in partnership with the American Society of Landscape Architects and the American Planning Association in March 1996.

The IAF Sponsored the Iowa Public Television Series Pyramid, Castle, Roman City and Cathedral, all hosted by author and illustrator David Macauley. Each examined a different building form. The IAF also sponsored Skyscraper on Iowa Public Television. This five-part series provided a first-hand glimpse of the art and science of designing and building a skyscraper, using the 47-story Worldwide Plaza in New York as the model.

A series of History for Lunch Walking Tours of downtown Des Moines was sponsored by the IAF.

The IAF sponsored a public lecture by R.

Nicholas Loope, AIA, CEO and Managing Principal of Taliesin Architects, at the Des Moines Art Center.

With the Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa and MidAmerican Energy, the IAF co-sponsored an Iowa Committee on the Environment Section in Issue 94:210 of Iowa Architect. The special section showcased projects that attempt to lessen their impact on the natural environment.

The Foundation initiated the series "The Places of Iowa" in the Spring 1995 Issue of Iowa Architect. The Places of Iowa will feature the architecture and landscape of Iowa's communities.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation thanks the following firms and individuals for being a part of the Iowa Architectural Foundation's mission of education about architecture.

#### Iowa Architectural Foundation 1995 Campaign Contributions

##### CONTRIBUTOR - \$1-100

ADAMS, SHERWOOD, AIA  
ALLERS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, P.C.  
ALREAD, JASON, AIA  
BITTERMAN, RUSS, AIA  
BLUE DESIGN STUDIO  
BLUNCK, KIRK, FAIA  
BROSHAR, MICHAEL, AIA  
BULLIS, CRAIG, AIA  
CARLSON, ROBERT, AIA  
CHANGE  
CLAUSE ARCHITECTS  
GRAM, RANDALL, AIA  
CUSHING, GREG  
DWINELL, JAMES, AIA  
FREY, DOUGLAS, AIA  
GAST, JAMES  
GRISOLANO, JAMES, AIA  
HOTCHKISS, TODD, AIA  
JOHN STEPHENS RICE ARCHITECT  
JEFFREY MORGAN, ARCHITECT  
KAINLAURI, EINO, FAIA  
KING, PIERCE, AIA  
LARRISON & ASSOCIATES  
LEEPER, BRAD  
MILLER, JACK C.  
OBERLANDER, R. ALLEN  
OLSON, SCOTT, AIA  
P. DAVID ANNEBERG, ARCHITECT  
PETERSON, DAVID, AIA  
SCHWENGELS, SUZANNE, HON. AIA  
SCHWENNSSEN, KATHERINE, AIA  
SIGGELKOW, RON, AIA  
SNYDER, WAYNE, AIA  
TEWES, KANE  
THORMAN, STEVE, AIA  
VARNEY, AL, AIA  
VER PLOEG, STANLEY

*Since its  
inception, the  
Iowa  
Architectural  
Foundation  
has  
undertaken  
numerous  
initiatives to  
increase the  
public  
awareness of  
architecture.*



# SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

*During the past nine years, educators throughout the United States have discovered the invaluable resource provided by the AIS program.*

## *Iowa Architectural Foundation 1995 Campaign Contributions, continued*

### **SUPPORTER - \$101-500**

DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, THE  
FLINN SAITO ANDERSEN ARCHITECTS  
GARDNER ARCHITECTURE  
HERBERT, CHARLES, FAIA  
INVISION ARCHITECTURE  
KRUSE, ROD, FAIA  
LEWIS, CAL, FAIA  
MILLS, GORDON, AIA  
PALERMO, GREGORY, FAIA  
REES, MARK, AIA  
ROHRBACH CARLSON P.C.  
ROSELAND, RICHARD, AIA  
SHIFFLER ASSOCIATES  
SHIVE-HATTERY ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS, INC.  
SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, P.C.  
SINCLAIR, LON, AIA  
STOUFFER & SMITH ARCHITECTS, P.C.  
WAGGONER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

### **SUSTAINER - \$501-1000**

FREVERT-RAMSEY-KOBES, ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS, P.C.  
NEUMANN MONSON P.C.  
RDG BUSSARD DIKIS INC.

### **BENEFACTOR - \$1001 and above**

BROOKS BORG SKILES ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING  
HERBERT LEWIS KRUSE BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE  
SCHOLTZ-GOWEY-MAROLF ARCHITECTS & INTERIOR DESIGNERS, P.C.

Inquiries regarding the work of the IAF and opportunities for involvement may be directed to any of the trustees: Lon Sinclair, AIA, Chair; Bill Anderson, AIA, Vice Chair; Art Wittmack, Treasurer; Michael Broshar, AIA; Bob Findlay, AIA; Robert Carlson, AIA; Charles Herbert, FAIA; Roman Scholtz, AIA; Arnold Levine; Walter Walsh; Dr. Dale Grabinski; Patricia Zingsheim, AIA, AICP; Robert Segrest, AIA; Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE; Bryan Shiffler, AIA, or contact AIA Iowa.

## **Architecture in the Schools (A Program of the Iowa Architectural Foundation)**

The Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program has been described as "Iowa's Best Kept Secret."

During the past nine years, educators throughout the United States have discovered the invaluable resource provided by the AIS program for teaching their required curriculum. Rather than adding a specific teaching unit addressing architecture, architectural concepts are used to stimulate and challenge students in bold new ways.

For example, a Social Studies teacher in Burlington was having difficulty teaching the concept of scale to sixth grade students until a hands-on scale drawing exercise was incorporated into the curriculum. Utilizing dimensions taken from several local church steeples, students drew a steeple on

graph paper at a scale of 1/4" equals 1'. Based on their scale drawings, the students then drew the steeples full size across the school parking lot. As they walked around the full-sized scale drawings and measured distance by laying head to foot on the ground, they learned the new meaning of "how big it is" and gained a better understanding of the concept of scale.

The AIS program now has two successful projects that incorporate architecture into the present curriculum. All second grade students in the West Des Moines Community Schools have begun studying the architectural heritage of West Des Moines, Clive, Urbandale and Windsor Heights by learning about neighborhoods.

Presently, the Des Moines Public Schools system is piloting a curriculum for third graders that incorporates architectural heritage in Des Moines' history. This program includes some of the oldest buildings in Des Moines (such as Terrace Hill) to some of the newest landmarks including 801 Grand. In these programs, students become aware of architectural details through walking tours that provide a scavenger hunt of details.

In addition to curriculum development, the AIS program hosts summer workshops in communities throughout the state. Teachers participate in a variety of activities, walking tours, and bus tours of the community and its significant architectural landmarks and public forums. These workshops focus on the architectural history of the community and provide hands-on learning activities that can be transferred directly to the classroom.

An outgrowth of staff development workshops has been the development of lesson plans. Architect, a notebook of 41 detailed lesson plans and a resource section, offers options in architectural curricula for a variety of subjects, grade levels and time frames.

Audio visual resources have also been developed and are available for teachers to use in their classrooms. These AIS audio-visual resources are available for loan through the AIA Iowa office.

The AIS program is coordinated by Barbara Schmidt, Educational Consultant to AIA Iowa. Funding for AIS has been provided by the successful acquisition of grants from the Iowa Architectural Foundation, Iowa Humanities Board, National Endowment for the Arts, Iowa Arts Council, American Architectural Foundation, Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Venture Stores and through administrative support from AIA Iowa. For more information about the AIS program, contact Barbara Schmidt at 515/277-7075 or the AIA Iowa office at 515/244-7502.





# DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST

**AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515/244-7502, FAX: 515/244-5347, e-mail: aiaiowa@netins.net**

CALL, WRITE, FAX OR E-MAIL TO ORDER: SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. BECAUSE AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY, SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND THE EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1996 AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

## A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents

## Retail/Member Prices

A101	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.20/1.55ea
A101/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.20/1.55ea
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993) 2 document set	4.40/3.10ea
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
A111	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With Or Without a Guaranteed Maximum Price instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
A117	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost of the Work Plus a Fee-For Construction Projects of Limited Scope, With Or Without a Guaranteed Maximum Price with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
A121/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	3.30/2.30ea
A131/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Where The Construction Manager Is Also The Constructor-Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee Of Cost with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	2.20/1.55ea
A171	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings, and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
A177	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum- For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
A191	Owner-Design/Builder Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1985)	3.30/2.20ea
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	4.40/3.10ea
A201/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	4.40/3.10ea
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
A205	See A105/A205 above.	4.40/3.10ea
A271	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	4.40/3.10ea
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.20/1.55ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970)	1.10/.75ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	2.20/1.55ea
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.30/2.30ea
A491	Design/Builder-Contractor Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1985)	3.30/2.30ea
A501	Recommended Guide For Competitive Bidding Procedures And Contract Awards For Building Construction (1982)	3.30/2.30ea
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201) (1987)	5.50/3.85ea
A511/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
A521	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1981)	3.30/2.30ea
A571	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (for use with A271) (1991)	5.50/3.85ea
A701	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.20/1.55ea
A771	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea

## B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.20/1.55ea
B141/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.20/1.55ea
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment for the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.20/1.55ea
B151	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.20/1.55ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.20/1.55ea
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
B171	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
B177	Abbreviated Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	2.20/1.55ea
B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (1993)	1.10/.75ea
B431	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.20/1.55ea
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	2.20/1.55ea

B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.20/1.55ea
B901	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1985)	3.30/2.30ea

## C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.20/1.55ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement For Professional Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.20/1.55ea

## D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Methods of Calculating the Area and Volume of Buildings (1980)	1.10/.75ea
D200	Project Checklist (1982)	5.50/3.85ea

## G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Form

### SOLD INDIVIDUALLY

G601	Request for Proposal - Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	3.30/2.30ea
G602	Request For Proposal Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.30/2.30ea
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.30/2.30ea
50 SHEETS PER UNIT		
G604	Professional Services Supplement with instructions (1993)	8.80/6.15
G701	Change Order with instructions (1987)	8.80/6.15
G701/CMa	Change Order - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)	8.80/6.15
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)	8.80/6.15
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)	8.80/6.15
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)	8.80/6.15
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (1993)	8.80/6.15
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	8.80/6.15
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	8.80/6.15
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (1987)	8.80/6.15
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	8.80/6.15
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G723/CMa	Project Application Summary - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15

## The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice

M100	Documents Synopses (1994)	No charge
M102	Documents Overview	1.00/.70
M103	Glossary of Construction Industry Terms (1991)	3.00/2.10
M107-94	The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice, New 12th Edition (binders not included but available separately)	200.00/140.00
DSS	The Documents Supplement Service Updates the AIA documents in The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice	\$70.00/year
R738	A201 Commentary	6.00/4.20
R671	B141 Commentary	6.00/4.20

## AIA Contract Documents Software

AIA Contract Documents: Electronic Format for Windows™ has more than 75 AIA contract documents to modify and print as needed. For more information or to order the electronic documents, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

SW-G703 The Contractor Client Billing System is a comprehensive accounts receivable program that automatically calculates and prints on AIA documents G702 and G703. For more information or to order, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

*The documents produced by The American Institute of Architects are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry.*



# COMPONENTS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (STAFFED)

# COMPONENTS

## ALABAMA

AIA Alabama  
1521 Mulberry Street  
Montgomery, AL 36106  
334/264-3037  
FAX 334/263-6377

AIA Birmingham  
107 - 21st Street South  
Birmingham, AL 35233  
334/322-4386  
FAX 334/322-4386

## ALASKA

AIA Alaska  
P.O. Box 10-3563  
Anchorage, AK 99510-3363  
907/276-2834  
FAX 907/276-5758

## ARIZONA

AIA Arizona  
802 North 5th Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1316  
602/252-4200  
FAX 602/257-9661

AIA Central Arizona  
802 North 5th Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1316  
602/257-4200  
FAX 602/257-9661

AIA Rio Salado  
802 North 5th Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1316  
602/252-4200  
FAX 602/252-9661

AIA Southern Arizona  
10 North Norton, Suite 120  
Tucson, AZ 85719  
520/622-6248  
FAX 520/622-6246

## ARKANSAS

AIA Arkansas  
University Tower Building  
1123 S. University, Penthouse Suite  
Little Rock, AR 72204  
501/663-8820  
FAX 501/663-9148

## CALIFORNIA

AIA/California Council  
1303 J Street, Suite 200  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
916/448-9082  
FAX 916/442-5346

AIA Cabrillo  
210 East Ocean Boulevard, Suite A  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
310/495-1469  
FAX 310/491-1061

AIA Central Valley  
1025 19th Street, Suite 8  
Sacramento, CA 95814-4199  
916/444-3658  
FAX 916/444-3005

AIA East Bay  
City Square, 499 14th Street #210  
Oakland, CA 94612  
510/464-3600  
FAX 510/464-3616

AIA Golden Empire  
4660 American Avenue #101  
Bakersfield, CA 93309  
805/833-8010  
FAX 805/834-1376

AIA Inland California  
10391 Corporate Drive  
Redlands, CA 92374  
909/799-7213  
FAX 909/799-7243

AIA Los Angeles  
8687 Melrose Avenue, Suite #M-3  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
310/785-1809  
FAX 310/785-1814

AIA Monterey Bay  
P.O. Box 310  
Monterey, CA 93940  
408/372-6527

AIA Orange County  
Great Western Bank Tower  
3200 Park Center Drive, Suite 110  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
714/557-7796  
FAX 714/557-2639

AIA Pasadena & Foothill  
555 South Oak Knoll Avenue  
Pasadena, CA 91101  
818/796-7601  
FAX 818/796-1352

AIA Redwood Empire  
P.O. Box 4178  
Santa Rosa, CA 95402  
707/576-7799  
FAX 707/576-7819

AIA San Diego  
233 A Street, Suite 200  
San Diego, CA 92101  
619/232-0109  
FAX 619/232-4542

AIA San Fernando Valley  
P.O. Box 261279  
Encino, CA 91426-1279  
818/907-7151  
FAX 818/907-7152

AIA San Francisco  
130 Sutter Street, Suite 600  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
415/362-7397  
FAX 415/362-4802

AIA San Joaquin  
764 P Street, Suite L  
Fresno, CA 93721  
209/266-0389  
FAX 209/266-9414

AIA San Mateo County  
60 E. Third Avenue, #130  
San Mateo, CA 94401  
415/348-5133  
FAX 415/348-7427

AIA Santa Barbara  
229 East Victoria Street  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
805/965-6307  
FAX 805/966-5861

AIA Santa Clara Valley  
36 South First Street  
San Jose, CA 95113  
408/298-0611  
FAX 408/298-0619

AIA Sierra Valley  
P.O. Box 1123  
Modesto, CA 95353  
209/576-8222  
FAX 209/576-0445

## COLORADO

AIA Colorado  
AIA Denver  
1526 15th Street  
Denver, CO 80202  
303/446-2266  
FAX 303/446-0066

## CONNECTICUT

AIA Connecticut  
87 Willow Street  
New Haven, CT 06511-2627  
203/865-2195  
FAX 203/562-5378

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Chapter/AIA  
1777 Church Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20036  
202/667-1798  
FAX 202/667-4327

## FLORIDA

AIA Florida  
104 East Jefferson Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
904/222-7590

FAX 904/224-8048  
AIA Florida Gulf Coast  
P.O. Box 48986  
Sarasota, FL 34230-5986  
813/955-5063

AIA Ft. Lauderdale  
227 SW 2nd Avenue  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301  
305/728-9690  
FAX 305/728-9790

AIA Miami  
800 Douglas Entrance, #119  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
305/448-7488  
FAX 305/448-0136

AIA Orlando  
930 Woodcock Road #226  
Orlando, FL 32803  
407/898-7006  
FAX 407/898-3399

AIA Palm Beach  
504 Pinto Circle  
Wellington, FL 33414  
407/790-2514  
FAX 407/798-4905

AIA Tampa Bay  
5405 Cypress Center Drive  
Suite 110  
Tampa, FL 33609  
813/286-7225  
FAX 813/288-7225  
FAX 813/288-8247

## GEORGIA

AIA Georgia  
AIA Atlanta  
231 Peachtree Street NE #B-04  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
404/222-0099  
FAX 404/222-9916

## HAWAII

Hawaii State Council/AIA  
1128 Nuuanu Avenue  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
808/545-4242  
FAX 808/537-1463

AIA Honolulu  
1128 Nuuanu Avenue  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
808/545-4242  
FAX 808/537-1463

AIA Maui  
P.O. Box 929  
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793  
808/244-9574  
FAX 808/244-9574

## IDAHO

AIA Idaho  
2419 W State Street, #5  
Boise, ID 83702  
208/345-3072  
FAX 208/343-8046

## ILLINOIS

AIA Illinois  
520 South Second Street, Suite 802  
Springfield, IL 62701  
217/522-2309  
FAX 217/522-5370

AIA Central Illinois  
520 South Second Street #802  
Springfield, IL 62701  
217/522-2309  
FAX 217/522-5370

AIA Chicago  
1049 Merchandise Mart  
Chicago, IL 60654  
312/670-7770  
FAX 312/670-2422

AIA Northeast Illinois  
412 Green Valley Drive  
Naperville, IL 60540  
708/527-8550  
FAX 708/357-4818

## INDIANA

AIA Indiana  
47 South Pennsylvania Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46204  
317/634-6993  
FAX 317/266-0515

## IOWA

AIA Iowa  
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-7502  
FAX 515/244-5347

## KANSAS

AIA Kansas  
700 Jackson Street, Suite 209  
Topeka, KS 66603-3731  
913/357-5308  
FAX 913/357-6450

## KENTUCKY

AIA Kentucky  
209 East High Street  
Lexington, KY 40507  
606/233-7671  
FAX 606/233-1716

## LONDON/UK

AIA London/UK  
2 Carlyle Mansions  
London SW3 2LS ENGLAND  
011/44171 349 0453

## LOUISIANA

AIA Louisiana  
521 America Street  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802  
504/387-5579  
FAX 504/387-2743

AIA New Orleans  
321 St. Charles Avenue  
New Orleans, LA 70130  
504/525-8320  
FAX 504/525-9327

## MAINE

AIA Maine  
3 Sylvan Way  
Manchester, ME 04351  
207/623-1218  
FAX 207/623-1218

## MARYLAND

AIA Baltimore  
11 1/2 West Chase Street  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
410/625-2585  
FAX 410/727-4620

AIA Maryland  
AIA Potomac Valley  
1426 Fenwick Lane  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
301/588-7095  
FAX 301/589-4016

Chesapeake Bay Chapter/AIA  
2109 East Baltimore Street  
Baltimore, MD 21231  
410/522-3050  
FAX 410/522-1380



**MASSACHUSETTS**

AIA Massachusetts  
Boston Society of Architects/AIA  
52 Broad Street  
Boston, MA 02109  
617/951-1433  
FAX 617/951-0845

AIA Central Massachusetts  
14 East Worcester Street  
Worcester, MA 01604  
508/753-8903  
FAX 508/757-7769

AIA Western Massachusetts  
52 Broad Street  
Boston, MA 02109  
617/951-1433 x232  
FAX 617/951-0845

**MICHIGAN**

AIA Michigan  
AIA Detroit  
553 East Jefferson Street  
Detroit, MI 48226  
313/965-4100  
FAX 313/965-1501

**MINNESOTA**

AIA Minnesota  
AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul  
AIA Northern Minnesota  
International Market Square  
275 Market Street, Suite 54  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612/338-6763  
FAX 612/338-7981

**MISSISSIPPI**

AIA Mississippi  
812 North President Street  
Jackson, MS 39202  
601/948-6735  
FAX 601/352-4384

**MISSOURI**

AIA Missouri  
204A East High Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
314/635-8555  
FAX 314/636-5783

AIA Kansas City  
104 West Ninth Street  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
816/221-3485  
FAX 816/221-5653

AIA St. Louis  
911 Washington Street, Suite 225  
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203  
314/621-3484  
FAX 314/621-3489

**MONTANA**

AIA Montana  
P.O. Box 20996  
Billings, MT 59104  
406/259-7300  
FAX 406/259-4211

**NEBRASKA**

AIA Nebraska  
102 Architecture Hall  
University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
P.O. Box 80045  
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045  
402/472-1456  
FAX 402/472-1654

**NEVADA**

AIA Las Vegas  
Housels House, Room 202  
University of Nevada-Las Vegas  
4505 South Maryland Parkway  
Las Vegas, NV 89154  
702/895-0936  
FAX 702/895-4417

AIA Northern Nevada  
P.O. Box 607  
Reno, NV 89504-0607  
702/827-6600  
FAX 702/827-6692

**NEW ENGLAND**

AIA New England  
P.O. Box 654  
Montpelier, VT 05601  
802/229-2778  
FAX 802/229-2651

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

AIA New Hampshire  
P.O. Box 247  
Concord, NH 03302-0247  
603/226-4550  
FAX 603/226-4550

**NEW JERSEY**

AIA New Jersey  
150 West State Street  
Trenton, NJ 08608  
609/393-5690  
FAX 609/396-5361

**NEW MEXICO**

AIA Albuquerque  
213 Gold SW, Suite #102  
Albuquerque, NM 87102  
505/244-3737  
FAX 505/244-3756

**NEW YORK**

AIA New York State  
235 Lark Street  
Albany, NY 12210  
518/449-3334  
FAX 518/426-8176

AIA Buffalo/Western New York  
School of Architecture and  
Planning SUNY Buffalo  
Buffalo, NY 14214-3087  
716/829-2008  
FAX 716/829-2297

AIA Eastern New York  
235 Lark Street  
Albany, NY 12210  
518/465-3191  
FAX 518/426-8176

AIA Long Island  
330 Old Country Road  
Mineola, NY 11501  
516/294-0971  
FAX 516/294-0973

AIA New York Chapter  
200 Lexington Avenue, 6th Floor  
New York, NY 10016  
212/683-0023  
FAX 212/696-5022

AIA Rochester  
Eastman Place, Suite 100  
387 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14604  
716/232-7650  
FAX 716/262-2525

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson  
P.O. Box 462  
South Salem, NY 10590  
914/533-6240  
FAX 914/533-6610

**NORTH CAROLINA**

AIA North Carolina  
115 West Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
919/833-6656  
FAX 919/833-2015

AIA Charlotte  
P.O. Box 1660  
Cornelius, NC 28031  
704/896-3967  
FAX 704/896-3967

**NORTH DAKOTA**

AIA North Dakota  
P.O. Box 1403  
Fargo, ND 58107  
701/232-6571  
FAX 701/235-8020

**OHIO**

AIA Ohio  
17 South High Street, 12th Floor  
Columbus, OH 43215  
614/221-0338  
FAX 614/221-1989

AIA Akron  
225 North Willow Street  
Kent, OH 44240  
216/928-2373  
FAX 216/928-2373

AIA Cincinnati  
Longworth Hall Design Center  
700 West Pete Rose Way  
Cincinnati, OH 45203  
513/421-4661  
FAX 513/421-4661

AIA Cleveland  
The Park Building  
140 Public Square, Suite 502  
Cleveland, OH 44114  
216/771-1240  
FAX 216/771-3218

AIA Columbus  
1631 NW Professional Plaza  
Columbus, OH 43220  
614/451-7654  
FAX 614/459-0855

AIA Dayton  
5816 Daffodil Circle  
Dayton, OH 45449  
513/291-1913  
FAX 513/436-4994

AIA Toledo  
136 North Summit Street  
1st Floor Fort Industry Square  
Toledo, OH 43604-1057  
419/255-9222  
419/241-8636

**OKLAHOMA**

AIA Central Oklahoma  
3000 Gen. Pershing Blvd.  
Oklahoma City, OK 73107  
405/948-7174  
405/948-7397

AIA Eastern Oklahoma  
2210-R South Main Street  
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153  
918/583-0013  
FAX 918/583-0026

**OREGON**

Architects Council of Oregon/AIA  
1207 SW 6th Avenue  
Portland, OR 97204  
503/223-2330  
FAX 503/228-4529

AIA Portland  
315 SW Fourth Avenue  
Portland, OR 97204  
503/223-8757  
FAX 503/220-0254

AIA Southwest Oregon  
164 West Broadway  
Eugene, OR 97401-3004  
503/485-2278  
FAX 503/485-2478

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Pennsylvania Society of  
Architects/AIA  
P.O. Box 5570  
Harrisburg, PA 17110-0570  
717/236-4055  
FAX 717/236-5407

AIA Central Pennsylvania  
P.O. Box 1001  
Harrisburg, PA 17108-1001  
717/234-1455  
FAX 717/737-4314

AIA Philadelphia  
117 South 17th Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
215/569-3186  
FAX 215/569-9226

AIA Pittsburgh  
211 Ninth Street  
Pittsburgh, PA 15222  
412/471-9548  
FAX 412/471-9501

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

AIA South Carolina  
1522 Richland Street  
Columbia, SC 29201  
803/252-6050  
FAX 803/256-0546

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

AIA South Dakota  
P.O. Box 1596  
Sioux Falls, SD 57101  
605/334-2422  
FAX 605/333-0243

**TENNESSEE**

AIA Tennessee  
209 10th Avenue South #506  
Nashville, TN 37203  
615/255-3860  
FAX 615/254-1186

AIA Chattanooga  
4407 South Chocaw Drive  
Chattanooga, TN 37411  
423/698-3048  
FAX 423/622-8673

AIA East Tennessee  
10 Emory Place  
Knoxville, TN 37917  
615/637-5003  
FAX 615/637-2046

AIA Memphis  
22 North Front Street, Suite 840  
Memphis, TN 38103  
901/525-3818  
FAX 901/527-7566

AIA Middle Tennessee  
176 Second Avenue North, #400A  
Nashville, TN 37201  
615/259-9664  
FAX 615/742-0954

**TEXAS**

Texas Society of Architects/AIA  
114 West 7th Street, #1400  
Austin, TX 78701  
512/478-7386  
FAX 512/478-0528

AIA Austin  
1206 West 38th Street, #205  
Austin, TX 78705  
512/452-4332  
FAX 512/452-2284

AIA Dallas  
2811 McKinney, Suite 20  
Lock Box 104  
Dallas, TX 75204-2537  
214/871-2788  
FAX 214/871-2324

AIA Fort Worth  
675 North Henderson, Suite 800  
Fort Worth, TX 76107  
817/338-4668  
FAX 817/338-4695

AIA Houston  
20 Greenway Plaza, Suite 246  
Houston, TX 77046  
713/622-2081  
FAX 713/621-0925

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley  
312 North 6th Street  
McAllen, TX 78501  
210/682-7070  
FAX 210/686-3096

AIA San Antonio  
1149 East Commerce, Suite 200  
San Antonio, TX 78205  
210/226-4979  
FAX 210/226-4979

**UTAH**

AIA Utah  
AIA Salt Lake  
75 East Broadway  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111  
801/532-1727  
FAX 801/532-4576

**VERMONT**

AIA Vermont  
RFD #1, Box 67  
Waitsfield, VT 05673  
802/496-3761  
FAX 802/496-5124

**VIRGINIA**

Virginia Society/AIA  
15 South Fifth Street  
Richmond, VA 23219  
804/644-3041  
FAX 804/643-4607

AIA Hampton Roads  
7 Koger Center #127  
Norfolk, VA 23503  
804/461-2899  
FAX 804/461-2899

AIA Northern Virginia  
205 S. Patrick Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
703/549-9747  
FAX 703/549-9783

**WASHINGTON**

AIA Washington  
Capitol Court, Suite 237  
1110 Capitol Way South  
Olympia, WA 98501-2272  
206/943-6012  
FAX 206/352-1870

AIA Seattle  
1911 First Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98101  
206/448-4938  
FAX 206/448-2562

AIA Southwest Washington  
502 South 11th Street  
Tacoma, WA 98402  
206/627-4006  
FAX 206/572-2634

AIA Spokane  
335 West Sprague Avenue  
Spokane, WA 99204-0210  
509/747-5498  
FAX 509/747-5498

**WEST VIRGINIA**

West Virginia Society of  
Architects/AIA  
P.O. Box 813  
Charleston, WV 25323  
304/344-9872  
FAX 304/343-0205

**WISCONSIN**

Wisconsin Society of  
Architects/AIA  
321 South Hamilton Street  
Madison, WI 53703  
608/257-8477  
FAX 608/257-0242



# RESOURCES

# RESOURCES

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

**The American Institute of Architects  
Codes and Standards  
Construction  
Consultant Organizations  
Education  
Government, Federal  
Government, State  
Housing  
Manufacturers and  
Product Organizations  
Preservation Planning  
Registration and  
Accreditation  
Other**

## THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

The American Institute of Architects  
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
202/626-7300  
FAX 202/626-7426

AIA Iowa  
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-7502  
FAX 515/244-5347

Council of Architectural  
Component Executives  
President - Connie Wallace,  
Hon. AIA, CAE  
Executive Vice President  
AIA Tennessee  
102 Woodmont Blvd., #306  
Nashville, TN 37205-2216  
615/298-1250  
FAX 615/398-9858

Iowa Architectural Foundation  
C/O AIA Iowa  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-7502

Society of Design Administration  
- Iowa Chapter  
President - Kay Boller, SDA  
Savage-Ver Ploeg  
2929 Westown Parkway, Ste. 100  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/223-1635  
FAX 515/223-0292

Society of Design Administration -  
Eastern Iowa Chapter  
President - Susan Rangus, SDA  
Neumann Monson P.C.  
111 East College Street  
Iowa City, IA 52240  
319/338-7878  
FAX 319/338-7879

## CODES AND STANDARDS

American National Standards  
Institute, Inc. (ANSI)  
11 West 42nd St., 13th Floor  
New York, NY 10036  
212/642-4900  
FAX 212/302-1286  
American Society for Testing and  
Materials (ASTM)  
1916 Race Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1187  
215/299-5400  
FAX 215/977-9679  
Building Officials & Code  
Administrators International  
(BOCA)  
4051 West Flossmoor Road  
Country Club Hills, IL 60478  
708/799-2300

Council of American Building  
Officials (CABO)  
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 708  
Falls Church, VA 22041  
703/931-4533  
FAX 703/379-1546

International Association of  
Plumbing & Mechanical Officials  
(IAMPO)  
20,001 Walnut Drive South  
Walnut, CA 91789  
909/595-8449

International Conference of  
Building Officials (ICBO)  
5360 South Workman Mill Road  
Whittier, CA 90601  
310/699-0541

Iowa Association of Building  
Officials  
President - Rod Van Genderen  
City of West Des Moines  
P.O. Box 65320  
West Des Moines, IA 50265-  
0320  
515/222-3630  
FAX 515/222-3640

National Bureau of Standards  
NIST Building 301, Suite B-128  
Gaithersburg, MD 20899  
301/975-2000

National Conference of States on  
Building Codes and Standards  
505 Huntmar Park Drive  
Herndon, VA 22070  
703/437-0100  
FAX 703/481-3596

National Fire Protection  
Association (NFPA)  
One Batterymarch Park  
P.O. Box 9101  
Quincy, MA 02269  
617/770-3000

## CONSTRUCTION

American Institute of Building  
Design

991 Post Road East  
Westport, CT 06880  
203/227-3640  
FAX 203/227-8624

American Institute of Steel  
Construction  
One East Wacker Drive  
Suite 3100  
Chicago, IL 60601-2001  
312/670-2400  
FAX 312/670-5403

American Iron and Steel Institute  
1101 17th Street North West  
Washington, DC 20036  
202/452-7100  
FAX 202/463-6573

American Society for Concrete  
Construction  
Post Office Box 19307  
Detroit, MI 48219  
313/532-2753  
FAX 313/532-2619

American Society for Testing and  
Materials

*See Codes and Standards*  
American Society of Heating,  
Refrigerating and Air  
Conditioning Engineers  
1791 Tullie Circle, N.E.  
Atlanta, GA 30329  
404/636-8400  
FAX 404/321-5478

American Subcontractors  
Association  
1004 Duke Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
703/684-3450  
FAX 703/836-3482

Architectural Woodwork Institute  
*See Manufacturers and Product  
Organizations*  
Associated Builders & Contractors  
1300 North 17th  
Roselin, VA 22209  
703/812-2000  
FAX 703/812-8200

Associated Builders and Contractors  
- Iowa  
939 Office Park Road, Suite 123  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/224-9800  
FAX 515/224-9931

Associated General Contractors  
of America  
1957 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
202/393-2040  
FAX 202/347-4004

Associated General Contractors  
of Iowa  
701 E. Court, Suite B  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/283-2424  
FAX 515/244-6289

Construction Management  
Association of America  
7918 Jones Branch Dr., Suite 540  
McLean, VA 22102  
703/356-2622  
FAX 703/356-6388

Construction Specifications Institute  
601 Madison Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
703/684-0300  
FAX 703/684-8436

Construction Specifications  
Institute - Iowa  
President - Ron Lehman, AIA  
1421 66th Street  
Windsor Heights, IA 50311  
515/255-8435

Mason Contractors Association  
of America  
1550 Spring Road, Suite 320  
Oak Brook, IL 60521  
708/782-6767  
FAX 708/782-6786

Master Builders of Iowa  
221 Park Street  
P.O. Box 695  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/288-8904  
FAX 515/288-2617

Mechanical Contractors  
Association of Iowa  
200 East Grand Ave., Suite 330  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/283-0437

National Association of  
Demolition Contractors  
16 N. Franklin Street  
Suite 200 B  
Doylestown, PA 18901  
215/348-4949  
FAX 215/348-8422

National Association of Plumbing,  
Heating & Cooling Contractors  
180 South Washington Street  
P.O. Box 6808  
Falls Church, VA 22046  
703/237-8100  
FAX 703/237-7442

National Association of Women  
in Construction  
327 South Adams Street  
Fort Worth, TX 76104  
800/552-3506  
FAX 817/877-0324

National Concrete Masonry  
Association  
*See Manufacturers and Product  
Organizations*

National Electrical Contractors  
Association  
#3 Bethesda Metro Center  
Suite 1100  
Bethesda, MD 20814  
301/657-3110  
FAX 301/215-4500

National Electrical Contractors  
Association - Iowa  
8450 Hickman Road, Suite E  
Des Moines, IA 50325  
515/278-2341

National Roofing Contractors  
Association  
10255 West Higgins Road  
Suite 600  
Rosemont, IL 60018  
708/299-9070  
FAX 708/299-1183

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning  
Contractors' National Association  
(SMACNA), Inc.  
P.O. Box 221230  
Chantilly, VA 22021  
703/803-2980  
FAX 703/803-3732

Sheet Metal Contractors of  
Iowa Inc.  
1454 30th Street, Suite 201  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/223-6568  
FAX 515/223-6569

Society of American Registered  
Architects  
1245 South Highland  
Avenue Lombard, IL 60148  
708/932-4622  
FAX 708/495-3054

## CONSULTANT ORGANIZATIONS

Acoustical Society of America  
500 Sunny Side Blvd.  
Wood Berry, NY 11797  
516/576-2360  
FAX 516/576-2377

American Association of Cost  
Engineers  
P.O. Box 1557  
Morgantown, WV 26507-1557  
304/296-8444  
FAX 304/291-5728

American Consulting Engineers  
Council  
1015 15th Street, N.W.  
Suite 802  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
202/347-7474  
FAX 202/898-0068

American Design Drafting  
Association  
P.O. Box 799  
Rockville, MD 20848-0799  
301/460-6875  
FAX 301/460-8591

American Hospital Association  
1 North Franklin  
Chicago, IL 60606  
312/422-3000  
FAX 312/422-4796

American Planning Association  
1776 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.  
Suite 400  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
202/872-0611  
FAX 202/872-0643

American Planning Association -  
Iowa Chapter  
President - Gary Dumas  
Public Works Department  
P.O. Box 447  
Sioux City, IA 51120  
712/279-6111  
712/279-6194

American Society of Architectural  
Perspectivists  
52 Broad Street  
Boston, MA 02109  
617/951-1433 x225

American Society of Civil  
Engineers  
345 47th Street  
New York, NY 10017  
212/705-7496  
FAX 212/980-4681

American Society of Interior  
Designers  
608 Massachusetts Ave., N.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20002  
202/546-3480  
FAX 202/546-3240



American Society of Interior Designers/Nebraska-Iowa Chapter  
President - Gail Williams  
3255 Bridgeford Road  
Omaha, NE 68124  
402/391-6230

American Society of Landscape Architects  
4401 Connecticut Ave., N.W.  
Suite 500  
Washington, D.C. 20008  
202/686-2752  
FAX 202/686-1001

American Society of Landscape Architects - Iowa Chapter  
President - Kristin Schwab, ASLA  
5942 Beechtree Drive  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/294-3778

American Society of Professional Estimators  
11141 Georgia Avenue, Suite 412  
Wheaton, MD 20902  
301/929-8848  
FAX 301/929-0231

Building Owners and Managers Association - Iowa  
President - Roger Ringo  
Mid American Energy  
PO Box 657  
Des Moines, IA 50303  
515/281-2395  
FAX 515/281-2395

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa  
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 102  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/284-7055  
FAX 515/284-7301

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America  
120 Wall Street, 17th Floor  
New York, NY 10005  
212/248-5000  
FAX 212/248-5017

International Association of Lighting Designers  
18 East 16th Street, Suite 208  
New York, NY 10003  
212/206-1281  
FAX 212/206-1327

International Facility Management Association (IFMA)  
1 East Greenway Plaza  
Suite 1100  
Houston, TX 77046  
713/623-4362  
FAX 713/623-6124

International Facility Management Association - Central Iowa  
President - Lonnie Hanson  
AmerUs Properties  
206 6th Avenue, Ste. 102  
Des Moines, IA 50306  
515/244-6226  
515/221-6013

International Interior Design Association (formerly IBD)  
341 Merchandise Mart  
Chicago, IL 60654  
312/467-1950  
FAX 312/467-0779

International Interior Design Association - Great Plains Chapter  
President - Joe Tragger, IIDA  
Blue Cross/Blue Shield  
Station 29  
636 Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/245-7937  
FAX 515/5380  
President - Elect  
Bonny Smith, IIDA  
Storey Kenworthy Co.  
309 Locust Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/288-7090 ext. 168  
515/284-0853

Iowa Engineering Society  
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 102  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/284-7055  
FAX 515/284-7301  
National Society of Professional Engineers  
1420 King Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
703/684-2800  
FAX 703/836-4875

## EDUCATION

American Association of School Administrators  
1801 North Moore Street  
Arlington, VA 22209  
703/528-0700  
FAX 703/841-1543

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International  
8687 E. Via de Ventura  
Suite 311  
Scottsdale, AR 85258  
602/948-2337  
FAX 602/948-4420

Iowa Department of Education  
Office of the Director  
Grimes State Office Building  
East 14th & Grand  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-5294  
FAX 515/242-5988

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority  
505 5th Ave., Suite 1040  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/282-3769

Iowa State Board of Regents  
Old Historical Building  
E. 12th and Grand  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-3934  
FAX 515/281-6420

Iowa State University - Department of Architecture  
Iowa State University  
156 College of Design  
Ames, IA 50011  
515/294-4717  
FAX 515/294-1440

National Council on Architectural Education  
30 West 22nd Street, 6th Floor  
New York, NY 10010  
212/924-7000  
FAX 212/366-5836

Rural Schools of Iowa  
1000 Walnut  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/283-2625  
FAX 515/283-1928

United States Department of Education  
*See Government-Federal*

## GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL

Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board  
1331 F Street, N.W., Suite 1000  
Washington, D.C. 20004  
202/272-5434  
Fax 202/272-5447

Federal Emergency Management Agency  
500 "C" Street, S.W.  
Room 705  
Washington, D.C. 20472  
202/646-3615

Federal Housing Administration  
451 7th Street, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20410  
202/708-1422

Federal Housing Administration, Iowa  
210 Walnut Street, Room 239  
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155  
515/284-4510  
FAX 515/284-4743

General Services Administration  
18th and "F" Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20405  
202/708-5082

Government Printing Office  
202/783-3238  
National Registry for Historic Places

*See Preservation Planning*  
National Trust for Historic Preservation

*See Preservation Planning*  
Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
200 Constitution Ave., N.W., North 3647  
Washington, D.C. 20210  
202/219-8148

Rural Housing & Community Development Service  
USDA South Ag. Building,  
Room 0373  
14th & Independence Ave., S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20250  
202/720-5177

Rural Housing & Community Development, State of Iowa  
873 Federal Building  
210 Walnut Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/284-4666  
FAX 515/284-4859

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
P.O. Box 2004  
Clock Tower Building  
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004  
309/794-4200  
FAX 309/794-5698

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
Missouri River Division,  
Omaha District  
215 North 17th Street  
Omaha, NE 68102-4978  
402/221-3900  
FAX 402/221-3128

U.S. Department of Education  
600 Independence Ave., S.W.  
Rm 6263  
Washington, D.C. 20202  
202/708-5366

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development  
451 Seventh Street, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20410  
202/708-1422

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development  
Kansas City Regional Office/  
Region VI 400  
State Avenue  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
913/551-5400  
FAX 913/551-5416

U.S. Department of State, Office of Foreign Building Operations  
2201 "C" Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20520  
202/647-4000

U.S. Department of the Interior,  
National Park Service  
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20242  
202/619-7310  
FAX 202/619-7366

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
401 "M" Street, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20460  
202/260-2090

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Kansas City Regional Office  
726 Minnesota Avenue  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
913/551-7006  
FAX 913/551-7976

U.S. General Services Administration  
Public Buildings Service  
Arts and Historic Preservation  
Eighteenth and "F" Sts., N.W.,  
Room 7308  
Washington, D.C. 20405  
202/501-0418  
FAX 202/219-7677

## GOVERNMENT - STATE

Iowa Arts Council  
Capitol Complex  
600 E. Locust  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-4451  
FAX 515/242-6498

Iowa Department of Corrections  
523 East 12th Street  
Capitol Annex  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-4811  
FAX 515/281-7345

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs  
New Historical Building  
600 East Locust  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-6258  
FAX 515/282-0502

Iowa Department of Economic Development  
200 East Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/242-4700  
FAX 515/242-4809

Iowa Department of General Services  
Hoover State Office Building;  
Level A  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-5856  
FAX 515/242-5974

Iowa Department of Inspection and Appeals  
Lucas State Office Building  
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083  
515/281-3642  
FAX 515/281-7289

Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
Wallace State Office Building  
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034  
515/281-5145  
FAX 515/281-6794

Iowa Department of Transportation  
Director's Staff Division  
800 Lincoln Way  
Ames, IA 50010  
515/239-1372  
FAX 515/239-1639

Iowa Humanities Board  
100 Oakdale Campus  
North Lawn  
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000  
319/335-4153  
FAX 319/335-4077 (Attn. Iowa Humanities Board)

Iowa Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
1000 East Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-3606  
FAX 515/242-6301

Iowa Public Television  
P.O. Box 6450  
Johnston, IA 50131  
515/242-3100  
FAX 515/242-4113

Iowa State Association of Counties  
701 E. Court  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-7181  
FAX 515/244-6397  
Iowa State Building Code Bureau  
Department of Public Safety  
Wallace State Office Building  
Des Moines, IA 50319-0047  
515/281-3876  
FAX 515/242-6299



# RESOURCES

Iowa State Historical Society  
New Historical Building  
600 East Locust  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-5111  
FAX 515/282-0502

Iowa State Insurance Division  
Department of Commerce  
Lucas State Office Building  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-5705  
FAX 515/281-3059

Iowa Utilities Division  
Lucas State Office Building;  
Fifth Floor  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-5979  
FAX 515/281-5329

## HOUSING

Central Iowa Regional Housing  
Authority  
1111 9th Street, Suite 390  
Des Moines, IA 50314  
515/243-0257

Des Moines Habitat for Humanity  
1028 4th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50314  
515/284-6946  
FAX 515/284-1654

Federal Housing Administration  
*See Government-Federal*

Habitat for Humanity International  
121 Habitat Street  
Americus, GA 31709  
912/924-6935  
FAX 912/924-6541

Home Builders Association of Iowa  
9001 Hickman Road, Suite 2C  
Urbandale, IA 50322  
515/278-0255  
FAX 515/278-9626

Manufactured Housing Association  
of Iowa  
1400 Dean Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50316  
515/265-1497  
FAX 515/265-6480

National Association of Home  
Builders  
1201 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
202/822-0200  
FAX 202/822-0559

National Housing & Habilitation  
Association  
1726 18th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20009  
202/328-9171  
FAX 202/265-4435

National Housing Conference, Inc.  
815 15 Street, N.W., Suite 711  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
202/393-5772

United States Department of  
Housing and Urban Development  
*See Government-Federal*

## MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCT ORGANIZATIONS

American Concrete Institute  
22400 West Seven Mile Road  
Detroit, MI 48219  
313/532-2600  
FAX 313/538-0655

Architectural Woodwork Institute  
13924 Braddock Road, Suite 100  
Centerville, VA 22020  
703/222-1100  
FAX 703/222-2499

The Asphalt Institute  
Spindletop Research Park  
P.O. Box 14052  
Lexington, KY 40512-4052  
606/288-4960  
FAX 606/288-4999

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa  
Woodland Office Park  
3408 Woodland Ave., Suite 209  
West Des Moines, IA  
50266-6506  
515/222-0015  
FAX 515/222-1238

Brick Institute of America  
11490 Commerce Park Drive  
Reston, VA 22091  
703/620-0010  
FAX 703/620-3928

Cellular Concrete Association,  
Mearl Corporation  
P.O. Box 208  
Roselle Park, NJ 07204  
908/245-9500  
FAX 908/245-6469

Construction Industry  
Manufacturers Association  
111 East Wisconsin Avenue  
Suite 940  
Milwaukee, WI 53202-4879  
414/272-0943  
FAX 414/272-1170

Construction Products  
Manufacturers Council  
P.O. Box 575  
Des Moines, IA 50302  
515/225-3412

Door and Hardware Institute  
14170 Newbrook Drive  
Chantilly, VA 22021  
703/222-2010  
FAX 703/222-2410

International Masonry Institute  
823 15th Street, N.W.  
Suite 1001  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
202/783-3908  
FAX 202/783-0433

Iowa Concrete Paving Association  
Omega Place  
8525 Douglas, Suite 38  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
515/278-0606  
FAX 515/278-6587

Iowa Limestone Producers  
Association  
615 East 14th Street, Suite F  
Des Moines, IA 50316  
515/262-8668  
FAX 515/262-0299

Iowa Lumbermen's Association  
1200 35th Street, Suite 206-2  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/223-5698

Iowa/Nebraska Architectural  
Woodwork Institute  
President - Mark Rasmussen  
Graham Millwork  
138 Jefferson Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50314  
515/246-0052  
FAX 515/282-4545

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete  
Association  
939 Office Park Road, Suite 201  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/225-3535  
FAX 515/225-7822

Marble Institute of America, Inc.  
33505 State Street  
Farmington, MI 48335  
313/476-5558  
FAX 810/476-1630

Masonry Institute of Iowa  
5665 Greendale Road, Suite C  
Johnston, IA 50131  
515/252-0637  
FAX 515/252-0645

Metal Building Manufacturers  
Association  
1300 Sumner Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851  
216/241-7333  
FAX 216/241-0105

National Concrete Masonry  
Association  
2302 Horace Pen Road  
Herndon, VA 22071  
703/713-1900  
FAX 703/713-1910

National Lighting Bureau  
8811 Coleville, Suite G  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
202/457-8437

National Paint & Coatings  
Association  
1500 Rhode Island Avenue,  
N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
202/462-6272  
FAX 202/462-8549

National Precast Concrete  
Association  
10333 Meridian St., #272  
Indianapolis, IN 46290  
317/571-9500  
FAX 317/571-0041

National Ready Mixed Concrete  
Association  
900 Spring Street  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
301/587-1400  
FAX 301/585-4219

National Wood Window & Door  
Association  
1400 E. Touhy Avenue, #G54  
Des Plaines, IL 60018  
708/299-5200  
FAX 708/299-1286

Portland Cement Association  
5420 Old Orchard Road  
Skokie, IL 60077-1083  
708/966-6200  
FAX 708/966-9781

Prestressed Concrete Institute  
175 West Jackson Blvd.  
Suite 1859  
Chicago, IL 60604  
312/786-0300

The Tile Council of America, Inc.  
P. O. Box 1787  
Clemson, SC 29633  
609/921-7050

## PRESERVATION PLANNING

American Planning Association

*See Consultant Organizations*

Iowa State Historical Society

*See Government-State*

The National Alliance of  
Preservation Commissions

444 North Capitol St., N.W.  
#342  
Washington, D.C. 20001-1512  
202/624-5465

The National Center for  
Preservation Law  
1015 31st St. N.W., Suite 400  
Washington, D.C. 20007  
202/338-0392

The National Conference of State  
Historic Preservation Officers  
444 North Capitol Street,  
N.W. #342  
Washington, D.C. 20001-1512  
202/624-5465

The National Registry of Historic  
Places  
515/281-4137

The National Trust for Historic  
Preservation  
1785 Massachusetts Ave., NW.  
Washington, DC 20036  
202/673-4000  
FAX 202/673-4038

The National Trust for Historic  
Preservation  
Midwest Regional Office  
53 West Jackson Boulevard  
Suite 1135  
Chicago, IL 60604  
312/939-5547  
FAX 312/939-5651

**REGISTRATION AND  
ACCREDITATION**

Accreditation Board For  
Engineering and Technology  
111 Marketplace, #1050  
Baltimore, MD 21220  
410/347-7700

Association of Collegiate Schools  
of Architecture  
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
202/785-2324  
FAX 202/628-0448

Iowa Board of Architectural  
Examiners  
1918 S.E. Hulsizer Avenue  
Ankeny, IA 50021  
515/281-4126

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners  
State Capitol Building  
Des Moines, IA 50319  
515/281-5911  
FAX 515/242-6164

National Architectural  
Accrediting Board  
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
202/783-2007

National Council of Architectural  
Registration Boards  
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Suite 700  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
202/783-6500

National Council of Examiners  
for Engineering & Surveying  
280 Seneca Creek Road  
Clemson, SC 29633  
803/654-6824

## OTHER

American Arbitration Association  
140 West 51st Street  
New York NY 10020-1203  
212/484-4000  
FAX 212/765-4874

Iowa Association of Realtors  
999 Oakridge Drive  
Des Moines, IA 50314  
515/244-2783  
FAX 515/244-2302

Iowa Bankers Association  
418 6th Avenue, Suite 430  
Des Moines, IA 50309-2438  
515/286-4300

Iowa Independent Bankers  
601 Locust Street, Suite 1000  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/245-3886

League Of Iowa Municipalities  
317 6th Avenue, Suite 1400  
Des Moines, IA 50309-4122  
515/244-7282  
FAX 515/244-0740

National Federation of  
Independent Businesses - Iowa  
319 East 5th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/243-4723

National League of Cities  
1301 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.  
6th Floor  
Washington, D.C. 20004  
202/626-3000  
FAX 202/626-3043

National Urban League  
500 East 62nd Street  
New York, NY 10021  
212/310-9000  
FAX 212/592-8350

Society of Architectural Historians  
1232 Pine Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
215/735-0224

Soil and Water Conservation  
Society  
7515 N.E. Ankeny Road  
Ankeny, IA 50021  
515/289-2331  
FAX 515/289-1227

Urban Institute  
2100 M Street, N.W., Suite 500  
Washington, D.C. 20037  
202/833-7200  
FAX 202/223-3043

Urban League  
3501 14th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20010  
202/265-8200  
FAX 202/265-9878



# INDEX TO ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN 1995

## Academic

- "On Process," Cardinal-Pett, Clare. No. 95: 213, pages 20-25. "Architectural Work."  
 "Architecture as Inquiry," Cardinal-Pett, Clare. Conway+Schulte. No. 95: 213, pages 23-25. "On Process."  
 "Spirit of Detail (The)," Spears, Roger. No. 95: 213, pages 30-31.

## Commercial

- "Morris Agency (The)," Elliot + Associates Architects. No. 95: 214, p. 23.  
 "Livinggreen Showroom + Offices," Randy Brown, Architect. No. 95: 214, p. 25.  
 "Meyocks & Priebe Advertising, Inc.," Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 214, p. 28.  
 "Perishable Distributors of Iowa (PDI)," Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 214, p. 30.  
 "Bankers Trust Company's Corporate Offices, Retail Branch with Ruan Center Lobbies," Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 214, p. 31.  
 "Esco Federal Credit Union," Elliot + Associates Architects. No. 95: 214, p. 22.  
 "Homeland Savings Bank: Portfolio," Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 211, p. 9.  
 "Bradshaw Fowler Proctor and Fairgrave Law Offices," Spears, Roger. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 213, p. 32.  
 "Meyocks & Priebe Advertising Inc.," Spears, Roger. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 213, pages 28-29.  
 "Sullivan's Owatonna Bank," Cardinal-Pett, Clare. No. 95: 213, pages 34-37. National Farmers' Bank, Owatonna, Minnesota.  
 "Self-Representation: American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Office, Des Moines, Iowa," Spears, Roger. Baldwin White Architects, PC. No. 95: 211, p. 24-25.  
 "Implement of Attention: Hawkeye Branch Bank, Urbandale, Iowa," Tibbetts, Robert. RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc. No. 95: 211, p. 28-29.  
 "Lean, Clean and Open For Business: MidAmerica Savings Bank, Des Moines, Iowa," Spears, Roger. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 211, p. 30-31.  
 "Office Building: Portfolio," OPN Architects. No. 95: 212, p. 11.

## Educational

- "Engineering Teaching and Research Complex, ISU: Portfolio," Brooks Borg Skiles, Ellerbe Becket, and Rudi/Lee/Dreyer Architects. No. 95: 214, p. 11.  
 "Medical Laboratory Firestairs, The University of Iowa," Spears, Roger. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 213, p. 27.  
 "Downtown School: Portfolio," OPN Architects. No. 95: 213, p. 19.  
 "J.A. Rogers Academy of Liberal Arts & Sciences," Gould Evans Associates. No. 95: 214, p. 26.  
 "In Pursuit of the Essence," Roberson, Kelly. Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 95: 214, pages 12-15. "The Center for Energy and Environmental Education."  
 "Phenix Elementary School," RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc. No. 95: 214, p. 33.

## Historic Preservation

- "Iowa State Fair Grounds: A Lasting Treasure (The)," Mankins, Paul D. Iowa Architectural Foundation: The Places of Iowa. No. 95: 213, pages 38-39.  
 "Iowa State Fair Educational Building and Grandstand: Portfolio," Keffer/Overton Architects. No. 95: 214, p. 11.

## Medical

- "Kavanaugh House," Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 95: 214, p. 20.  
 "United Methodist Iowa Area Headquarters: Portfolio," Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 95: 212, p. 11.  
 "Meaning of Hospice (The)," Spears, Lynn S. Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 95: 212, pages 16-19. "Hospice of Central Iowa, Kavanaugh House."  
 "St. Tammany Parish Hospital: Portfolio," Hansen Lind Meyer. No. 95: 213, p. 19.  
 "Lazar Dental Clinic," Walker-Metzger Architects, PC. No. 95: 214, p. 32.

## Other

- "The Stuff of Architecture," Spears, Roger. No. 95: 213, pages 26-33. "Portfolio of Detail, Material and Craft."  
 "Excellence in Craft Awards," No. 95: 214, p. 27.

## Other-Civic Infrastructure

- "Something There: Kautz Plaza, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa," Tibbetts, Robert. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 211, pages 14-15.  
 "Kautz Plaza, The University of Iowa," Spears, Roger. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 213, p. 32.  
 "University of Iowa, West Campus Parking Facility: Portfolio," Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 211, p. 9.  
 "Kautz Plaza / Free Speech Wall," Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 214, p. 29.

## Other-Senior Living

- "Regional Realities," Engelbrecht, Mark C. Engelbrecht and Griffin. No. 95: 212, pages 12-15. "The Role of Context in the Evolving Architecture for Senior Living."  
 "This Is Not About Handrails and Shelving," Spears, Lynn S. Committee on Physical Thought (The). No. 95: 212, pages 20-23.  
 "Two Installations by Mark Rakatansky and The Committee."  
 "Blending In," Sankey, Kelly. Shiffler Associates, Architects. No. 95: 212, pages 28-29. "Polk County Senior Center South."

## Public Agency

- "Base Civil Engineering Maintenance Complex: Portfolio," FEH Associates, Inc. No. 95: 213, p. 19.  
 "Carnegie's Lasting Legacy," Mankins, Paul D. The Iowa Architectural Foundation. No. 95: 211, pages 34-35.  
 "Winterset Public Library: Portfolio," Community-based design charrette. No. 95: 213, p. 19.  
 "Making a Federal Courthouse," Cardinal-Pett, Clare. Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 95: 213, pages 21-22. "On Process."  
 "Pet Project: City of Des Moines Animal Shelter, Des Moines, Iowa," Tibbetts, Robert. Stouffer & Smith Architects, PC. No. 95: 211, pages 26-27.  
 "Joslyn Art Museum," Henningson, Durham & Richardson, Inc./Sir Norman Foster & Partners. No. 95: 214, p. 21.

## Religious

- "A Circle of Fellowship: Addition to the Unitarian Fellowship Church, Ames, Iowa," Spears, Roger. Architects: Michael Underhill, David Heymann, Laura Miller. No. 95: 211, pages 22-23.  
 "St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church," Spears, Roger. RDG Schutte Wilscam Birge, RDG Bussard Dikis. No. 95: 213, pages 29-30.

## Renovation

- "Oskaloosa Public Library: Renovation and Addition: Portfolio," OPN Architects. No. 95: 214, p. 11.

## Residential

- "Madrid Home Terrace (The)," Spears, Lynn S. Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 95: 212, pages 26-27.  
 "Maher Residence (The)," Spears, Roger. Peter Goche and Biron Blattell. No. 95: 213, p. 33.  
 "Mandala House: Portfolio," William Nowysz and Associates. No. 95: 212, p. 11.  
 "Independence and Support," Spears, Lynn S. Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 95: 212, pages 24-26. "The Madrid Home Independent Living Duplexes."  
 "Helmick Penthouse (The)," Spears, Roger. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 213, pages 30-31.  
 "Small Pleasures: A Gardener's Shed in Des Moines, Iowa," Spears, Roger. Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 95: 211, pages 20-21.  
 "Hoffman Residence (The)," Spears, Roger. Nowysz-Jani, Architecture and Design. No. 95: 213, p. 33.  
 "Grand Victorian: Finkbine Mansion, Des Moines, Iowa," Blunck, Mark E. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 211, pages 12-13.

## Sports & Recreational

- "Kiel Center Arena," Ellerbe Becket, Inc. No. 95: 214, p. 24.  
 "Idea of Sport (The)," Spears, Roger. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. No. 95: 214, pages 16-19. "The Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building, The University of Iowa."  
 "Exercising Rights: Altoona Family YMCA, Altoona, Iowa," Tibbetts, Robert. RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc. No. 95: 211, pages 32-33.  
 "Wellness/Recreation Center, University of Northern Iowa: Portfolio," RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc. No. 95: 211, p. 9.

DESIGN 1995



**AIA-M Member** A licensed architect in any of the 50 states who is entitled to practice architecture.

**A Associate member** Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

**AIA-E Emeritus Member** Retired from the profession

**FAIA-M Fellow of the Institute** An AIA member elevated to Fellowship

**PA Professional Affiliate** Professionals affiliated with design

**Aalto, Harri** PA  
Creative Edge Corp.  
601 South 23rd Street  
Fairfield, IA 52556  
515/472-8145

**Ahler, David** A  
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck  
202 Fleming Bldg.  
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081  
515/288-9536

**Adams, Sherwood** AIA-M  
Dana Larson Roubal  
6200 Aurora Ave., #607E  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
515/276-8097

**Adamson, David** AIA-M  
Hammond-Adamson Design  
215 Keo, Suite 301  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-2227

**Albert, L.K.** AIA-E  
PO Box 38332  
Tallahassee, FL 32315  
904/942-7680

**Aldrich, Michael** A  
Walker Metzger Architects  
3706 Ingersoll Ave.  
Des Moines, IA 50312  
515/279-8818

**Alexander, Bruce** AIA-M  
Aegon USA Realty Advisors  
4333 Edgewood Rd. NE  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52499  
319/398-8020

**Altson, Linda** AIA-M  
Design Development  
725 Linnwill Place  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/279-4080

**Allen, Scott** AIA-M  
RDG Bussard Dikis  
303 Locust St.  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/288-3141

**Allers, Ben** AIA-M  
Ben E. Allers, Architect  
543 28th St.  
Des Moines, IA 50312  
515/243-0550

**Allers, Terry** AIA-M  
Allers Associate Architects  
822 Central Ave., #320  
Fort Dodge, IA 50501  
515/573-2377

**Allison, James** AIA-M  
Design Resources  
503 W Church St.  
Marshalltown, IA 50158-2569  
515/752-7799

**Alread, Jason** AIA-M  
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck  
202 Fleming Bldg.  
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081  
515/288-9536

**Amend, James** AIA-E  
209 Skyline Dr.  
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-7762  
712/328-0774

**Andersen, Daryl** AIA-M  
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda  
604 Mulberry St.  
Waterloo, IA 50703-5799  
319/233-1163

**Andersen, Gary** AIA-M  
Craig Skott Architects  
2800 4th St. SW #6  
Mason City, IA 50401  
515/424-8689

**Anderson, Jill** A  
Shiffler & Associates  
300 Hubbell Bldg.  
Des Moines, IA 50309-3599  
515/244-4343

**Anderson, Mark** AIA-M  
Shive Hattery, Inc.  
800 1st St. NW, POB 1803  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803  
319/364-0227

**Anderson, William** AIA-M  
Brooks Borg Skiles  
700 Hubbell Bldg.  
Des Moines, IA 50309-3506  
515/244-7167

**Anderzhon, Jeffrey** AIA-M  
Folgers Architects & Facilities  
Design  
RR 1 Box 178D  
Shenandoah, IA 51601  
402/341-8007

**Andrews, Robin** AIA-M  
Russell Construction  
1414 Mississippi Blvd.  
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4862  
319/355-1845

**Anneberg, David** AIA-M  
P. David Anneberg, Architect  
8565 Harbach Blvd., Ste. 304  
Des Moines, IA 50325-5444  
515/276-9081

**Artiaga, J.M.** AIA-M  
Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga  
3030 Ruan Center  
Des Moines, IA 50309-2537  
515/282-2112

**Atherton, Thomas** AIA-E  
Keffler/Overton Associates  
418 Sixth Ave., #800  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/288-4821

**Augustin, Daniel** A  
Augustin Home Design  
73 Marina Circle  
Niceville, FL 32578  
904/897-1394

**Ayers, Richard** AIA-M  
Environmental Design Group  
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150  
West Des Moines, IA 50266-5942  
515/224-4022

**Ayres, Scott** PA  
Ayres Consulting  
9329 Hickory Drive  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
515/254-9858

**Baldwin, Thomas** AIA-M  
Baldwin White Architects  
3939 Grand Ave.  
Des Moines, IA 50312-3507  
515/255-3939

**Balmer, Ronald** AIA-M  
IHW Engrs. & Surveyors  
4155 Pennsylvania Ave.  
Dubuque, IA 52002  
319/556-2464

**Bankhead, Thomas** AIA-M  
Bankhead Associates Architects  
204 E. Second St.  
Muscatine, IA 52761-4005  
319/264-2138

**Barkley, Marty** A  
Environmental Design Group  
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150  
West Des Moines, IA 50266-5942  
515/244-4022

**Barrett, James** AIA-M  
James R. Barrett, Architect  
604 Ronald St.  
Iowa City, IA 52245  
319/337-3514

**Barrientos, Omar** A  
Roseland Architects  
2330 Lincoln Way  
Ames, IA 50014  
515/292-6075

**Bartlett, Thomas** AIA-M  
3905 Waveland Drive  
Des Moines, IA 50311  
515/279-0257

**Bass, Brian** A  
U of Northern Iowa  
Facility Planning  
25 Physical Plant Building  
Cedar Falls, IA 50614  
319/273-2611

**Bechtel, Gary** AIA-M  
The Durrant Group  
One Cycare Plaza  
Dubuque, IA 52001  
319/583-9131

**Bengfort, Scott** AIA-M  
Larrison & Associates  
3933 N. Marquette St.  
Davenport, IA 52806  
319/386-9480

**Bergland, Robert** AIA-E  
Bergland & Cram Architects  
1002 East State St., Ste A  
Mason City, IA 50401  
515/423-6349

**Bertram, Thomas** A  
Neumann Monson Wictor  
238 Benson Bldg.  
Sioux City, IA 51101  
712/255-3610

**Berzinski, Kenneth** AIA-M  
1623 Broadway  
Iowa City, IA 52244  
Rohrbach Carlson PC  
319/338-9311

**Beukelman, Bonnie** A  
InVision Architecture  
540 Oneida Street  
Storm Lake, IA 50588  
712/732-6579

**Bevers, Brad** AIA-M  
2300 Banbury Rd.  
Iowa City, IA 52240  
Hansen Lind Meyer  
319/354-4700

**Bisenius, Robert** AIA-M  
Hansen Lind Meyer  
125 S. Dubuque St., #500  
Iowa City, IA 52240  
319/354-4700

**Bishop, Barney** AIA-M  
The Durrant Group  
One Cycare Plaza  
Dubuque, IA 52001  
319/583-9131

**Bitterman, Russell** AIA-M  
Shiffler & Associates  
300 Hubbell Bldg.  
Des Moines, IA 50309-3599  
515/244-4343

**Bleeker, Joel** AIA-M  
4905 Dakota Dr.  
West Des Moines, IA 50265-2962  
Life Care Services Corp.  
515/245-7733

**Block, David** AIA-M  
David A. Block Architect  
4618 Westbend Dr.  
Ames, IA 50014-3663  
515/292-1645

**Bloodgood, John** FAIA-M  
Bloodgood Sharp Buster  
400 Locust, Ste. 265  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/283-0404

**Blosser, Jeff** A  
RDG Bussard Dikis  
303 Locust  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/288-3141

**Blunck, Kirk** FAIA-M  
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck  
202 Fleming Bldg.  
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081  
515/288-9536

**Bodin, Jeffrey** A  
MAS Associates  
4500 Westown Parkway, Ste. 250  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/224-3266

**Bowman, Alan** AIA-M  
Environmental Design Group  
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150  
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5942  
515/244-4022

**Bowman, Keith** PA  
The Principal Financial Group  
711 High St.  
Des Moines, IA 50392  
515/248-3351

**Bowman, Scott** PA  
KJWW Engineering  
700 Second Ave.  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/283-1012

**Boyd, Johnny** AIA-M  
InVision Architecture  
1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/267-1151

**Boyd, Jon M.** A  
Bloodgood Sharp Buster  
400 Locust, Ste. 265  
Des Moines, IA 50312-2331  
515/283-0404

**Bradnan, Michael** PA  
Michael Bradnan & Associates  
5750 Country Lane  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411  
319/395-0395

**Brandt-Burke, Aimee** A  
Voorhees Design Alliance  
2700 Westown Pkwy, #310  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/225-3469

**Braun, Robert** AIA-M  
806 22nd Street  
Rock Island, IL 61201  
Scholtz-Gowey-Marlof  
319/326-2555

**Brenengen, Jane** A  
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck  
202 Fleming Building  
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081  
515/288-9536

**Briden, David** AIA-M  
905 28th St.  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
Frevert Ramsey Kobes  
515/223-5100

**Briegel, Charles** AIA-M  
2327 W. 60th St.  
Davenport, IA 52806-2724  
Shive Hattery  
309/764-7650

**Brodersen, Jill** A  
Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger  
3549 Southern Hills Dr., #A  
Sioux City, IA 51101-4736  
712/274-2933

**Brom, Hovey** AIA-E  
Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder  
900 Waterloo Bldg.  
Waterloo, IA 50701  
319/233-8419

**Broshar, Michael** AIA-M  
Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder  
900 Waterloo Bldg.  
Waterloo, IA 50701  
319/233-8419

**Broshar, Robert** FAIA-M  
Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder  
900 Waterloo Bldg.  
Waterloo, IA 50701  
319/233-8419

**Brost, David** AIA-M  
Brost Architects & Planners  
4209 Twin Ridge Court SE  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406  
319/366-8531

**Brost, David Jr.** AIA-M  
Brost Architects & Planners  
4209 Twin Ridge Court SE  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406  
319/366-8531

**Brown, Bradd** AIA-M  
OPN Architects  
201 Third Ave. SE, #210  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534  
319/363-6018





<b>Brown, Marjorie</b> 1101 Briar Ridge Road West Des Moines, IA 50265 Kohler Company 515/222-1334	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Carney, Leo</b> 1829 64th St. Des Moines, IA 50322-5901 515/276-8943	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Copenhaver, David</b> Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	<b>A</b>	<b>Dineen, John</b> InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., #110 Sioux City, IA 51103 712/252-4014	<b>A</b>	<b>Eipperle, Kevin</b> The Durrant Group P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Bruner, Laurie</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>PA</b>	<b>Casten, Susanne</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>A</b>	<b>Cowasjee, Cyrus</b> 7921 Briarwood Lane Urbandale, IA 50322-4408 Stouffer & Smith 515/244-0319	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Dobberstein, Dwight</b> 326 North Linn Iowa City, IA 52245-2151 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ellingson, Gary</b> Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S. Dubuque, #500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	<b>A</b>
<b>Brygger, James</b> Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., #A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Catrenich, William</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>	<b>Cowen, Thomas</b> Blue Design Studio 1171 E. Jefferson St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-7985	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Dohlman, Dwight</b> Engr. Dept., City of Cedar Rapids 1201 6th Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-5837 319/398-5026	<b>A</b>	<b>Elsbury, Doug</b> Brost Architects & Planners 4209 Twin Ridge Court SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/366-8531	<b>A</b>
<b>Buckman, Stephen</b> U of Iowa, Arch/Engr Services 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242-1223 319/335-1283	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Champion, James</b> FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Cox, GB</b> Windsong 2658-B Reed Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-8218	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Donovan, Emily</b> Ben E. Allers Architects 543 28th Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/243-0550	<b>A</b>	<b>Enerson, Gary</b> 2718 41st Pl. Des Moines, IA 50310-3401 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/277-0007	<b>A</b>
<b>Buffington, Douglas</b> Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Channer, Daniel</b> GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Cram, Randall</b> Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 East State Street, Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Downing, Timothy</b> Tim Downing, Architect 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Engelbrecht, Mark</b> Dean, College of Design Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Bullis, Craig</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Chiarella, Julio</b> Pella Corp./Rolscreen 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219-2147 515/628-1000	<b>A</b>	<b>Crocker, Michael</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Downing, William</b> Rohrbach Carlson P.C. 3025 E. Washington St., Ste. 200 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311	<b>A</b>	<b>Eppel, Steven</b> Richardson/Gere Associates 1225 E. River Ridge, #202 Davenport, IA 52803 319/322-1804	<b>A</b>
<b>Burgin, Robert</b> Robert H. Burgin & Assoc. 525 South Main Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712/328-2003	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Clark, Henry O.</b> Henry Ogden Clark, Architect PO Box 1231 Fairfield, IA 52556-1231 515/472-8574	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Cunningham, James</b> TEAM Services 333 H SW 9th Des Moines, IA 50309	<b>PA</b>	<b>Drey, John</b> 1905 75th St. Des Moines, IA 50322-5710 515/223-5100	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Ericsson, Lawrence</b> Wetherell-Ericsson Architects 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Burnes, Jerry</b> 929 Boston Way #2 Coralville, IA 52241-1299 Burns & Burns 319/338-7600	<b>A</b>	<b>Clause, Thomas</b> Clause Architects 303 Locust St., Suite 222 Des Moines, IA 50309-1700 515/288-8222	<b>FAIA-M</b>	<b>Curtis, Rodney</b> 822 5th Ave. Grinnell, IA 50112 DCM Group 515/255-0022	<b>A</b>	<b>Dreyer, William</b> Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St., #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ertle, Herbert</b> 109 N. 4th St. P.O. Box 773 U of I Hospitals & Clinics West Branch, IA 52358 319/356-7168	<b>A</b>
<b>Burns, Robert</b> Burns & Burns Architects 319 E. Washington Iowa City, IA 52240-3922 319/338-7600	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Cleaveland, Richard</b> Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309-3507 515/255-3939	<b>A</b>	<b>Cushing, Greg</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>	<b>Duffy, James</b> Duffy Arch/Engr Conslts. 921 38th St. Sioux City, IA 51101-1419 712/277-3381	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ertz, Thomas</b> McConnell Stevely Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736 319/363-2695	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Bussard, Ken</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>FAIA-M</b>	<b>Coady, Pierce</b> InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	<b>A</b>	<b>Darveau, John</b> GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Dulmstra, David</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ervin, Sean</b> TSP Six, Inc. 306 S. 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-5904 515/752-3930	<b>A</b>
<b>Callahan, Charles</b> Keffer/Overton Architects 418 6th Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Cohen, Maurice</b> 140 Westminster Iowa City, IA 52245 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Deutmeyer, Shelly</b> Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50010 515/292-6075	<b>PA</b>	<b>Dulaney, David</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Evans, Peter</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>A</b>
<b>Camizzi, Francis</b> 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-3530 319/364-0322	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Collins, Rob</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Devoe, Robert</b> 1715 Orchard Dr. Cedar Falls, IA 50613-5736 319/266-3123	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Dwinell, James</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4012 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ewing, Ronald</b> InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Campbell, Robert</b> 1486 20th Ave. North #D10 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 McClure Engineering 515/576-7155	<b>A</b>	<b>Colvig, Kirk</b> Higgins Shirk Colvig 3101 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312-3918 515/255-1646	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Dietrich, Douglas</b> Pella Company 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 515/964-4855	<b>A</b>	<b>Easter, Gregory</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>	<b>Fanderclai, Kurt</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>
<b>Card, Grant</b> Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	<b>A</b>	<b>Colvig, Paul</b> Higgins Shirk Colvig 3101 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312-3918 515/255-1646	<b>A</b>	<b>Dikis, William</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>FAIA-M</b>	<b>Eaton, Pylar</b> 631 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 V.O.V. Architecture 515/243-5105	<b>A</b>	<b>Felger, Todd</b> Simonson & Associates 132 1/2 Fifth Street, Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	<b>A</b>
<b>Carlson, Robert</b> Rohrbach Carlson PC PO Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244-2238 319/338-9311	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Conrad, Bernadette</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>A</b>	<b>Dilts, David</b> Architectural Technologies 3523 37th St. Des Moines, IA 50310-4641 515/255-2393	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Eich, Tracy</b> Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	<b>A</b>		





# 1996 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

<b>Fenimore, Jeffrey</b> Arch Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St., #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	<b>A</b>	<b>Gast, James</b> OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	<b>A</b>	<b>Green, Martha</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hanson-Thompson, Barbara</b> 1520 21st Ave. Rock Island, IL 61201-4419 Tim Downing Architect 319/355-1856	<b>A</b>	<b>Heemstra, Howard</b> P.O. Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-8715	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Findlay, Robert</b> 1325 274th Lane Boone, IA 50036 Iowa State University 515/294-8254	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Gatzke, Michael</b> 5018 Oaklyn Dr. Des Moines, IA 50310-4353 Brooks Borg Skiles 515/244-7167	<b>A</b>	<b>Grief, Mark</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Harmeyer, Richard</b> Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Helms, Ron</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>
<b>Fischer, Arnold</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Gayer, Leland</b> FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Griffith, Gerald</b> Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309-2537 515/282-2112	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Harper, Doyle</b> MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., #250 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6717 515/224-3266	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Herbert, Charles</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>FAIA-M</b>
<b>Fleming, Jeffrey</b> Ben Allers PC, Architects 543 28th St. Des Moines, IA 50312-5221 515/243-0550	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Gebhard, Terry</b> OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE, #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	<b>A</b>	<b>Griggs, Gary</b> Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St., #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Harris, Jeffrey</b> Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	<b>A</b>	<b>Herrick, Richard</b> Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave Stanley Building Muscatine, IA 52761 319/264-6435	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Fordyce, Mona</b> 3109 26th Street Des Moines, IA 50310-5612 Bloodgood Sharp Buster 515/283-0404	<b>A</b>	<b>Gere, John</b> Richardson/Gere Assoc. 1225 E. River Dr., #202 Davenport, IA 52803-5752 319/322-1804	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Grimes, Geoffrey</b> GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hartman, Brad</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>A</b>	<b>Herum, Scott</b> Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Fowler, Diane</b> Shive Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th St., #200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	<b>A</b>	<b>Gerlitz, K.C.</b> KCG Design Inc. 1214 65th Des Moines, IA 50311 515/277-1581	<b>A</b>	<b>Grisolano, James</b> Burlington Medical Center 602 N. 3rd St. Burlington, IA 52601-5088 319/753-3335	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Harvey, Jonathan</b> Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St., #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	<b>A</b>	<b>Hickman, Tim</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>
<b>Fowles, Dorothy</b> 609 Granada Ct. Iowa City, IA 52240 Iowa State University 515/294-8898	<b>PA</b>	<b>Gilliand, Charles</b> Charles Gilliland Architect 3926 13th Street Des Moines, IA 50313 515/244-5722	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Grundmeier, James</b> Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Harvey, Michael</b> Clause Architects 303 Locust, Ste. 222 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222	<b>A</b>	<b>Higginbotham, Greg</b> 39 Locust Lodge Council Bluffs, IA 51503-1663 Acme Omaha Sprinkler 712/322-0724	<b>A</b>
<b>Frett, Darrell</b> Martin Design, P.C. 700 11th Street, #200 Marion, IA 52302-3411 319/377-7604	<b>A</b>	<b>Glade, Terry</b> InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Suite #110 Sioux City, IA 51101-1710 712/252-4014	<b>A</b>	<b>Hadley, Roger</b> CHANGE 600 Third Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1301 319/365-6103	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hatfield, Scott</b> Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Higgins, Thomas</b> 4817 Pleasant Des Moines, IA 50312-1848 515/255-6527	<b>AIA-E</b>
<b>Frevert, David</b> 921 Dave Creek Pkwy. Fairfield Bay, AR 72088-3130 501/884-3568	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Goche, Peter</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>	<b>Hamlow, Robert</b> Allers and Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave., #320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377	<b>A</b>	<b>Hauer, Andrea</b> Office of Economic Development 602 East First Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-4161	<b>PA</b>	<b>Hilton, Thomas</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>
<b>Frey, Douglas</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Gordon, Shawn</b> Keffert/Overton Architects 418 6th Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	<b>A</b>	<b>Hammond, Arthur</b> Hammond-Adamson Design Group 215 Keo, Suite 301 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-2227	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hausafus, John</b> Hausafus & Associates 304 1/2 8th St., #216 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hintermeister, Gary</b> Tim. W. Downing Architect PC 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Gallagher, Craig</b> Aegon USA Realty Advisors 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499-0002 319/369-2277	<b>A</b>	<b>Gowey, Gregory</b> Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 200 East Third St. Davenport, IA 52801-1619 319/326-2555	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hamous, Bruce</b> Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hayden, Thomas</b> Shive Hattery, Inc. 201 Third Ave., SE, Ste. 420 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/362-0313	<b>PA</b>	<b>Hodgin, Philip</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Gantz, Kenneth</b> Frevert Ramsey Kobes 4601 Westown Pkwy., #322 West Des Moines, IA 50266-1071 515/223-5100	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Grant, William</b> Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hand, Thomas</b> 215 51st Street Des Moines, IA 50312 Polk County Government 515/286-3228	<b>PA</b>	<b>Hayes, Gregory</b> Brown Healey Stone Sauer 800 First Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 316/365-9426	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hoifeldt, Frank</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>
<b>Gardner, John</b> 9918 Alpine Dr. Urbandale, IA 50322 Brooks Borg Skiles 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Gray, Donald</b> Donald L. Gray, Architect 305 5th Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 319/382-2415	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Hansche, Scott</b> Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S. Dubuque St., #500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Haynes, Martin</b> Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S. Dubuque St., #500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Holst, Martin</b> Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Gardner, Thomas</b> Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232 319/933-4712	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Gray, Steven</b> Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266-1378 515/223-1635	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Hansen, Dennis</b> 1624 NW 106th St. Des Moines, IA 50325-6607 Environmental Design Group 515/224-4022	<b>A</b>	<b>Healey, Edward</b> Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	<b>FAIA-M</b>	<b>Hostager, Jon</b> Allers & Assoc. Architects 822 Central Avenue, #320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377	<b>A</b>
<b>Garner, Todd</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>					<b>Hecker, Robert</b> Robert D. Hecker, Arch. 407 King's Highway Sioux City, IA 51104-1111 712/239-3789	<b>AIA-E</b>		



<b>Hotchkiss, Todd</b> Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Johnk, Keith</b> Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. 125 S. Dubuque St., #500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kibbee, Randy</b> 777 S. Eisenhower, #12 Mason City, IA 50401-1571 Accord Architecture 515/423-4784	<b>A</b>	<b>Kyhl, Ellen</b> 2317 33rd St. Des Moines, IA 50310-5102 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>	<b>Leusink, John</b> Wetherell Ericsson 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309 712/283-2315	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Howard, L.P.</b> 3445 Spring St. Davenport, IA 52807-2114	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Johnson, Kevin</b> Clause Architects 303 Locust St., #222 Des Moines, IA 50309-1700 515/228-8222	<b>A</b>	<b>King, Pierce</b> Pierce King Arch. & Assoc. 1200 Park Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5115 319/263-0264	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kyker, Edward</b> Design Plus 2701 SE Convenience, #13A Ankeny, IA 50021 515/964-1070	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lewis, Calvin</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>FAIA-M</b>
<b>Hueholt, Raymond</b> 8017 Cobblestone Court Urbandale, IA 50322-4472 515/276-4115	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Johnson, Martin</b> Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003-9646 319/556-8877	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kirkpatrick, Dennis</b> The Graham Group 910 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309-2828 515/244-0387	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kyras, Richard</b> 4790 Waterford Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50265-2013 Frevort Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lewis, Jess</b> Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave., #320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	<b>A</b>
<b>Hunke, Ervin</b> RR3, Box 211A Montrose, IA 52639-9611 319/463-5496	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Johnston, Charles</b> 308 B Liberty Lane Ashland, MO 65010-9499	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Klein, Paul</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lage, Peter</b> Dana Larson Roubal 400 Essex Court, Regency Park Omaha, NE 68114 402/393-4100	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lewis, Rachel</b> Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Drive #A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	<b>A</b>
<b>Hunt, Daniel</b> Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	<b>A</b>	<b>Jones, Timothy</b> GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kneeland, Gerald</b> Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 1st Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lagneaux, Robert</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Licht, Susan</b> Susan L. Licht, Architect 9 Norwood Circle Iowa City, IA 52245-5023 319/354-7507	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Huntington, Glen</b> InVision Architecture 540 Oneida Street Storm Lake, IA 50588-7415 712/732-6578	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Jorgensen, Chris</b> Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	<b>A</b>	<b>Knierim, Steven</b> OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Landhauser, Gary</b> Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lind, John H.</b> 27 Lakeview Drive NE Iowa City, IA 52240 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	<b>FAIA</b>
<b>Hurd, Thomas</b> Spatial Designs 825 S Taft, Ste. 2 Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6395	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kainlauri, Eino</b> 3604 Ross Road Ames, IA 50014-3964 515/292-2233	<b>FAIA-E</b>	<b>Knowles, Stephen</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lang, Bradley</b> OPN Architects 4747 F Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/363-6018	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lindgren, Arthur</b> 4206 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50310-3716 515/278-2129	<b>AIA-E</b>
<b>Husted, Ray</b> Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61265-2105 319/764-7650	<b>A</b>	<b>Karrmann, John</b> FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	<b>A</b>	<b>Kobes, Joe</b> Frevort Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy., #322 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1071 515/223-5100	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Larrison, Gregory</b> Larrison & Associates 3933 N. Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-9161	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lindgren, Brian</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Hutchinson, Greg</b> Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kastner, Michael</b> Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Koch, James</b> OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave. SE, #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Larson, Rick</b> Rick Larson Architect 620 40th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-3320 515/279-0094	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lipman, Jonathan</b> Lipman & Associates 205 West Jefferson Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-1311	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Infelt, Doug</b> Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S. Dubuque St., #500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	<b>A</b>	<b>Keith, Kenneth</b> 109 Quail Ridge Rd. Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054-8094 712/252-3889	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Koch, John</b> 1516 Delaware, #1 Ames, IA 50014 515/292-7871	<b>A</b>	<b>Laugerman, David</b> David Laugerman Arch. & Assoc. 119 19th Street, Ste. 201 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/222-5644	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Locke, John</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Jamerson, Robert</b> 722 Kingsley Avenue Waterloo, IA 50701-2960 Kirk Gross Co. 319/234-6641	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Keller, Matthew</b> 45 S. Scott Blvd. Iowa City, IA 52245-3936 Wegner Pattschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	<b>A</b>	<b>Kopecky, Thomas</b> 1025 30th St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 Hillside House 319/362-2653	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lawlor, Anthony</b> Lawlor/Wellor Design Group 200 E. Briggs Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-4561	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Long, Thad</b> 1814 NW Pine Ankeny, IA 50021 515/965-1823	<b>A</b>
<b>Jani, Sanjay</b> Wm. Nowysz & Assoc. 102 S. Clinton, #315 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7002	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kemper, James</b> Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5764 319/264-6600	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kramer, Bradley</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>	<b>Lee, William</b> Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. 6th St., #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Longnecker, Craig</b> Rietz Engineering Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, #205 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-7026	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Janson, Charles</b> The DCM Group 534 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kendall, R. Kenneth</b> Kendall Griffith Russell Artiga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309-2537 515/282-2112	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Kruse, Richard</b> Kruse Associates 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319/337-5891	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Leeper, Bradley</b> 221 West 13th Street Cedar Falls, IA 50613-4101 Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 319/233-8419	<b>A</b>	<b>Lopez, Jorge</b> 235 Heritage Drive North Liberty, IA 52317-9609 Kirkwood Comm. College 800/332-2055	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Janssen, Richard</b> CPMI, Inc. 100 E. Grand, Suite 280 Des Moines, IA 50309-1800 515/244-1166	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Keninger, Bernard</b> P.O. Box 144 Spencer, IA 51301-0144 712/262-1685	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Kruse, Rodney</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>FAIA-M</b>	<b>Lehman, Greg</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lore, Randall</b> Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Jennings, Matthew</b> Simonson & Assoc. 132 1/2 Fifth Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	<b>A</b>	<b>Khan, Kahlid</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>	<b>Kurt, Charles</b> Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lehman, Ronald</b> Ronald L. Lehman, Architect 1421 66th Street Des Moines, IA 50311-1722 515/255-8435	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Lott, John</b> 823 Douglas Ames, IA 50010 515/232-3522	<b>AIA-M</b>



# 1996 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

<b>Low, Steve</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Mathieu, Robert</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Mikkelsen, Morris</b> University of Northern Iowa 103 Gilcrest Hall Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0001 319/273-6181	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Moore-Herman, Debra</b> Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Suite 101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/283-0524	<b>A</b>	<b>Nelson, William</b> 3500 Elm St. West Des Moines, IA 50265-3958 IA Dept. of General Services 515/281-3003	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Ludwig, William</b> Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, #150 West Des Moines, IA 50266-5942 515/224-4022	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Matt, Edward</b> Stouffer & Smith Architects 304 1/2 8th Street, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	<b>A</b>	<b>Miller, Jack</b> Jack C. Miller & Assoc. 422 Second Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/364-0666	<b>PA</b>	<b>Morgan, Jeffrey</b> Jeffrey Morgan Architect 2807 High Street Des Moines, IA 50312-4003 515/243-4803	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Neubauer, Jon</b> Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	<b>A</b>
<b>Luethje, Donald</b> Richardson/Gere Associates 1225 East River Dr., #202 Davenport, IA 52804 319/322-1804	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Mayne, Michael</b> 240 Harrison Street Council Bluffs, IA 51503-3144 Nielsen, Mayne Architects 402/330-2209	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Miller, James</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Morris, Michael</b> 3014 Longfellow Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63105 Hastings & Chivetta 314/863-5717	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Neumann, Catherine</b> 1610 Greenbranch Circle West Des Moines, IA 50265 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	<b>PA</b>
<b>Lundeen, Thomas</b> 800 Linder Road Iowa City, IA 52240-9191 319/354-4227	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>McClure, Judith</b> State Historical Society of Iowa Capitol Complex Des Moines, IA 50319 515/281-8637	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Miller, John</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Morris, Stephen</b> #2 Vista Lane, Route 3 Council Bluffs, IA 51501-9803 hgm 402/346-7559	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Neumann, Roy</b> Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Lynch, James</b> Lynch + Quick Assoc. 206 6th Ave., Suite 700 Des Moines, IA 50309-4020 515/282-6144	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>McDonald, Kimberly</b> Neumann Monson P.C. 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Miller, Mark</b> Bracke.Hayes.Miller 1315 East 11th Street Davenport, IA 52803-4033 319/323-8484	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Morton, A. Dean</b> 5418 Shriver Des Moines, IA 50312-2046 Iowa State University 515/294-1722	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Nichols, David</b> Russell Construction Co. 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-1845	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Mackenzie, Stephen</b> Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S. Dubuque St., #500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>McKinney, Dale</b> InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Suite 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-7415 712/252-4014	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Miller, Martin Lee</b> 8319 Twana Drive Des Moines, IA 50322-1524 Brooks Borg Skiles 515/244-7167	<b>A</b>	<b>Moss, Todd</b> Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., #A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Nichols, Paul</b> 111 N. Mt. Vernon Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 KNV Architects & Planners 319/354-0000	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Mackey, Kurt</b> Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, #2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>McKiveen, John</b> 405 37th St., #204 Des Moines, IA 50312-4302 515/271-6741	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Mills, Gordon</b> Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001-0509 319/583-9131	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Mott, Ronald</b> 1512 14th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722-3747 Corp of Engineers 309/794-5813	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Niebuhr, Matt</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>
<b>Mahaffey, Ralph</b> Fieldstone Cabinetry 606 North Third Street Northwood, IA 50428-1306 515/324-2114	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Meehan, William</b> William R. Meehan Architect 330 52nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2114 515/277-6633	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Mills, Jeffrey</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>A</b>	<b>Mukerjee, Rabindra</b> Department of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427	<b>A</b>	<b>Nordling, Jason</b> 3632 Glen Oaks Sioux City, IA 51104 712/274-2933	<b>A</b>
<b>Mahone, John</b> 2944 Jefferson Avenue Davenport, IA 52803 Bracke-Hayes-Miller 319/354-4700	<b>A</b>	<b>Meisel, Martin</b> Hunnington Durham & Richardson 103 Oronoco St. Alexandria, VA 22314-2093 703/518-8500	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Mixdorf, Patrick</b> 1161 Mitchell Waterloo, IA 50702 319/232-0472	<b>A</b>	<b>Nagle, Gary</b> University of Iowa 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-1283	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Nordmeyer, Kevin</b> Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Mamura, Owen</b> Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., #A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Mendenhall, Brett</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Moline, Mark</b> Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076 319/933-4712	<b>A</b>	<b>Nash, John</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>A</b>	<b>Norman, Cooper</b> Prairie Architects, Inc. 103 South 3rd Street Fairfield, IA 52556-3329 515/472-9981	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Mankins, Paul</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Metzger, Daryl</b> Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll Ave., #5 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Mollet, Bradley</b> Beef Products Inc. 891 Two Rivers Drive Dakota Dunes, SD 57041 712/274-2933	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Nelson, Craig</b> MidAmerican Energy 907 Walnut P.O. Box 657 Des Moines, IA 50303-0657 515/281-2557	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Novak, Craig</b> OPN Architects 201 3rd Ave. SE, #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Manzer, Brian</b> Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266-1378 515/223-1635	<b>A</b>	<b>Metzger, David</b> Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer Street Burlington, IA 52601-3236 319/753-1636	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Monson, Kevin</b> Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Nelson, James</b> GPJS 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	<b>A</b>	<b>Novak, James</b> Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Marquart, Gail</b> 5003 SW 15th St. Des Moines, IA 50315-4414 515/285-5828	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Michael, Gerald</b> Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Parkway, #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Montag, Paul</b> 4705 Sugar Pine Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2225 Wm. Peterson Architect 319/354-2179	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Nelson, Ricke</b> 741 42nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevort Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Novak, Robert</b> HDR Inc. 8404 Indian Hills Drive Omaha, NE 68114 402/399-1000	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Martin, David</b> Martin Design PC 700 11th St. Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302 319/377-7604	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Michelsen, Cynthia</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>	<b>Moore, Larry</b> Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/243-0404	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Nelson, Rodney</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Nowysz, William</b> William Nowysz & Associates 102 S. Clinton St., #315 Iowa City, IA 52240-4031 319/338-7002	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Martin, Paul Jr.</b> InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Suite 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-1710 712/252-4014	<b>A</b>	<b>Middleton, Philip</b> 2410 High Street Des Moines, IA 50312-5206 515/280-5271	<b>A</b>					<b>O'Brien, Todd</b> Stouffer & Smith Architects 304 1/2 8th St., #200 Des Moines, IA 50309-3807 515/244-0319	<b>AIA-M</b>



<b>O'Neil, Eugene</b> Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Palermo, Gregory</b> 435 49th St. Des Moines, IA 50312 Iowa State University 515/294-8720	<b>FAIA-M</b>	<b>Petrzalek, Teresa</b> Shive Hattery, Inc. P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Powell, Douglas</b> The Weitz Co. 800 2nd Ave Des Moines, IA 50309 515/245-7734	<b>PA</b>	<b>Roberts, Sonja</b> Business Design 1 696 18th Street Des Moines, IA 50314 515/244-2941	<b>PA</b>
<b>Oberbroeckling, Steven</b> Oberbroeckling & Assoc. 312 8th St., #200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-8419	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Parks, Russell</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Petsch, Steve</b> 2425 70th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 Environmental Design Group 515/244-4022	<b>A</b>	<b>Purdy, Jerry</b> Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Rohrbach, Steve</b> Rohrbach Carlson PC P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244-2238 319/338-9311	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Oberlander, R. Allan</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Parrott, Phillip</b> 7789 Drake Ct. Des Moines, IA 50325-1259 Hammond Adamson Design 515/244-2227	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Pfiffner, John</b> Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Quade, Derwood</b> Derwood J. Quade Architect 215 Keo Des Moines, IA 50309-1726 515/281-9118	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Roseland, Richard</b> Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Suite 2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Oliver, Daniel</b> Design Build Associates 404 W. 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-3100	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Pash, Philip</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Phelps, David</b> KNV Architects & Planners 427 Ferson Avenue Iowa City, IA 52246 319/354-0000	<b>A</b>	<b>Quick, Gregory</b> Lynch + Quick Assoc. 206 6th Ave., Suite 700 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-6144	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ruble, James</b> Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., #A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Olson, Eugene</b> 5215 Heron Way Sarasota, FL 34231-9103 813/923-4263	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Patton, Jack</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Phillips, Raymond</b> 707 Robin Glen Indianola, IA 50125 515/283-2130	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Rainey, Jerry</b> The Principal Financial Group 711 High St. Des Moines, IA 50392-1350 515/248-2407	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Rudi, Norman</b> Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinehurst Drive Ames, IA 50010 515/292-9033	<b>AIA-E</b>
<b>Olson, Robert</b> VOV Architecture + Design 108 3rd St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309-4758 515/243-5105	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Pattschull, Richard</b> Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Phillips, Raymond Jr.</b> 899 Blue Street Norwalk, IA 50211-9465 Drake University 515/277-2130	<b>A</b>	<b>Ratcliffe, John</b> 3130 SW 23rd St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-1872	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Ruffcorn, David</b> Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll, #5 Des Moines, IA 50312-3411 515/279-8818	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Olson, Scott</b> Skogman Realty 411 First Avenue SE, #500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1366 319/366-6427	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Paulson, Theodore</b> 2249 Grande Avenue SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2838 O.F. Paulson Construction 319/366-2404	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Pinto, Marcelo</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>	<b>Reasoner, Thomas</b> Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. 6th St., #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Rusher, Lynn</b> RR 3, Scenic Valley Fort Dodge, IA 50501-9803 Allers Assoc. Architects 515/573-2377	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Olson, Timothy</b> FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy. West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	<b>A</b>	<b>Payne, Harold</b> 5215 Ovid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 515/226-0352	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Plagmann, James</b> 1030 19th Street Rock Island, IL 61201 Stanley Consultants 319/264-6600	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Rees, Mark</b> Rees Venture Group, Ltd. P.O. Box 65783 West Des Moines, IA 50265-0783 515/223-8565	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ryan, Mark</b> 9030 Raven Oaks Drive Omaha, NE 68152-1759 Army Corp of Engineers 402/572-0302	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Oltmann, Jeff</b> Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	<b>A</b>	<b>Peck, Rob</b> Martin Design PC 700 11th St., Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302-3411 319/377-7604	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Plank, David</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Reese, George</b> Shive Hattery 1601 48th Street, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sandercock, James</b> 603 Fulton Rd., #B-10 Tallahassee, FL 32312-2213 904/487-1130	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Ormsby, Robert</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Peckum, Debra</b> Studio Peckum 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-2208	<b>PA</b>	<b>Pollard, John Jr.</b> TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	<b>A</b>	<b>Rice, John Stephens</b> John Rice Architect 528 36th St. Des Moines, IA 50312-3405 515/279-6605	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sanderman, Brian</b> Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/223-8419	<b>A</b>
<b>Ottesen, Edward</b> GPJS Architects, Inc. 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Peterson, Carlyle</b> Peterson Engineers 974 73rd Street, #19 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/225-2821	<b>PA</b>	<b>Pollard, John Sr.</b> TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Richardson, Charles</b> 3217 Fernwood Ct. Davenport, IA 52804 319/355-4739	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Sanders, Davis</b> 4513 44th Place Des Moines, IA 50310-3740 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Ouellette, Jeff</b> Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington, Ste. 200 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311	<b>A</b>	<b>Peterson, Catherine</b> 2542 E. Hayes Davenport, IA 52803-2250 319/244-0809	<b>A</b>	<b>Pollman, Susanne</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>	<b>Ridgway, Robert</b> VOV Architecture + Design 103 3rd St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309-4732 515/243-5105	<b>A</b>	<b>Sankey, Scott</b> 602 NW Westwood Ankeny, IA 50021-1348 Iowa State University 515/294-0202	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Overton, Charles</b> Keffe/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave. #800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Peterson, Chery</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/000-0000	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Popa, Thomas</b> OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue SE, #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ritland, Eric</b> Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	<b>A</b>	<b>Saul, Charles</b> Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., #101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/293-0524	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Overton, John 'Chip'</b> Keffe/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave., #800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Peterson, David</b> Facilities Planning & Mgmt. Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-4001 515/294-2825	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Port, Dale</b> GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ritter, Michael</b> 14 N 10th St. Clear Lake, IA 50428-1744 Bergland & Cram Arch 515/423-6349	<b>A</b>	<b>Savage, Robert</b> Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1378 515/223-1635	<b>AIA-E</b>
<b>Overton, Sara</b> InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	<b>A</b>	<b>Peterson, William</b> Wm. Peterson Architects 16 Valley View Knoll Iowa City, IA 52246-3249 319/354-2179	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Porter, Brian</b> Norwest Mortgage, Inc. 405 SW 5th St. Des Moines, IA 50309-4626 515/237-6230	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Robalino, Beverly</b> 2608 Irving Ave. Iowa City, IA 52246 319/335-1294	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Scallion, Mary</b> Shive Hattery, Inc. P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	<b>A</b>





# 1996 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

<b>Scandrett, Donald</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Schwerdtfeger, Craig</b> GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sleege, Kim</b> Burns and Burns Assoc. 319 E. Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52244-3922 319/338-7600	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stellpflug, Walter</b> Yaggy Colby Assoc. 215 North Adams Mason City, IA 50401 515/424-6344	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sundberg, Greg</b> 1242 30th St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 Sundberg Design 319/366-8620	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Schaeffer, James</b> PO Box 571 Grimes, IA 50111-0571 515/986-2288	<b>A</b>	<b>Seabold, Mark</b> 106 S Dodge #2A Iowa City, IA 52240 American Matrix Technologies 319/338-5691	<b>A</b>	<b>Sloan, Daniel</b> Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stenson, Marvin</b> 5 Estella Circle Hot Springs, AR 71909 501/922-2882	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Svec, Phaedra</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>
<b>Schaub, Jeffrey</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Seely, Richard</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Smed, Scott Christian</b> 120 North Taylor Mason City, IA 50401-2842 Bergland & Cram Architects 515/423-6349	<b>A</b>	<b>Stevens, Rod</b> 7617 Ridgemont Drive Des Moines, IA 50322 Pioneer Hi-Bred 515/270-3484	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Svoboda, Duane</b> Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry St. Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Schipper, Brent</b> Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Segrest, Robert</b> Department of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-4717	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Smith, Debra</b> City of Des Moines 602 East First Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-4754	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stewart, Harold</b> Stewart & Associates 4210 Rodeo Rd. Davenport, IA 52806 319/326-2505	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Swager, Everett</b> 447 Westwood Drive Ames, IA 50014-3563 515/292-5667	<b>AIA-E</b>
<b>Schmidt, J. Mark</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Seymour, Don</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>	<b>Smith, Robert</b> Stouffer and Smith Arch. 304 1/2 8th St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stiers, Arthur</b> 521 Barnett Drive Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319/268-1281	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Swanson, Channing</b> Shiffler & Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3599 515/244-4343	<b>A</b>
<b>Schmidt, Max</b> Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001-0509 319/583-9131	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Shank, Wesley</b> 833 Hodge Ave. Ames, IA 50010-6041 515/232-6964	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Snedden, Donald</b> Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1378 515/223-1635	<b>A</b>	<b>Stimmel, Stephen</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Swanson, Donald</b> Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	<b>A</b>
<b>Schmitt, Walter</b> Wallace Holland Kastler P.O. Box 1467 Mason City, IA 50401-1467 515/423-8271	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sharp, Dennis</b> FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Snyder, Richard</b> FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stivers, David</b> 5902 Highland Circle West Des Moines, IA 50266-2872 The Principal Group 515/247-5228	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sweet, Janice</b> Janice E. Sweet & Assoc. 421 E. Market St., Box 3246 Iowa City, IA 52245-2628 319/338-4909	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Schoenfelder, James</b> 612 9th Avenue Coralville, IA 52241-1915 City of Iowa City 319/356-5044	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Shaw, John Frederick</b> Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Snyder, Wayne</b> Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stodola, Michael</b> Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310-3255 515/255-9161	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Tatro, Ray</b> 2112 35th Street Rock Island, IL 61201-5041 Rock Island Arsenal 319/782-2491	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Scholtz, Roman</b> Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 200 East Third Street Davenport, IA 52801-1635 319/326-2555	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Shelton, Dane</b> Frevort Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy., #322 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1071 515/223-5100	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Soenke, Edward</b> The Design Partnership 1637 Thornwood Drive West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341 515/225-9527	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stoltz, Stephen</b> 214 West Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501-1344 515/682-1298	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Taylor, Crombie</b> 850 Camino Viejo Montecito, CA 93108-2314	<b>FAIA-E</b>
<b>Schulte, Gary</b> Durrant Group Inc. One Cycare Plaza P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001-0509 319/583-9131	<b>A</b>	<b>Shiffler, D. Bryan</b> Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-2599 515/244-4343	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sorsky, Stephen</b> 1426 Esther St. Iowa City, IA 52240-2586 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stone, Herbert</b> 3730 Terrace Hill Dr. N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2846 Brown Healey Stone Sauer 319/365-9426	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Teisinger, Ronald</b> Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Schulte, Marcy</b> Iowa State University Department of Architecture Ames, IA 50011 515/294-4717	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Siggelkow, Ronald</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sorg, David</b> OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE, #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1521 319/363-6018	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stone, Vernon</b> 1511 Carroll Avenue Ames, IA 50010-5654 515/232-8316	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Templeman, Jane</b> 604 Highland Drive Greene, IA 50636-9760 515/823-5316	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Schulze, David</b> TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-3120 515/752-3930	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Simonson, Michael</b> Simonson Associate Architects 132 1/2 5th St., Suite A West Des Moines, IA 50265-4738 515/255-6917	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Spradling, Jill</b> 2414 40th Street Des Moines, IA 50310 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/277-8973	<b>A</b>	<b>Storm, Edward</b> FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Terlouw, Michael</b> Architects Collaborative 20 West 6th Street Spencer, IA 51301-3901 712/262-3426	<b>A</b>
<b>Schuster, William</b> DPC Architects 1025 30th Drive SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/364-4230	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sinclair, Lon</b> InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Squire, Mitchell</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>A</b>	<b>Stouffer, Scott</b> Stouffer and Smith Architects 304 1/2 8th St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Tewes, Kane</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>A</b>
<b>Schwennsen, Kate</b> 411 56th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2009 Iowa State University 515/294-8336	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Sires, Douglas</b> Sires Architects 5880 Merle Hay Road, Box 185 Johnston, IA 50131-0685 515/278-4642	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Stecker, Alvin</b> Alvin Stecker Design 8013 Douglas Ave. Urbandale, IA 50322 515/254-0048	<b>A</b>	<b>Strassburg, Steven</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Therkildsen, Mark</b> Neumann Monson Victor 238 Benson Building Sioux City, IA 51101 712/255-3610	<b>AIA-M</b>
		<b>Skemp, Kathryn</b> Shive Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th Street, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-9313	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Steffen, Kenneth</b> Ken Steffen Architect P.C. 226 West Main Street Ottumwa, IA 52501-2520 515/684-4629	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Streeblin, David</b> Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	<b>A</b>	<b>Thies, Daniel</b> OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue SE, #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	<b>AIA-M</b>



<b>Thiessen, Mark</b> 6506 Lincoln Avenue Des Moines, IA 50322 Voorhees Design Alliance 515/255-3469	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Varney, Allen III</b> Shive Hattery, Inc. P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wagner, William</b> 2272 240th Street Dallas Center, IA 50063-8027 515/992-3023	<b>FAIA-E</b>	<b>Whetstone, Thomas</b> Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Zbylicki, Steven</b> 914 30th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265-3221 515/223-5100	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Thompson, Tom</b> 1520 21st Avenue Rock Island, IL 52722 309/788-1620	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Veatch, Timothy</b> DCM Group 534 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	<b>A</b>	<b>Ward, Vincent</b> GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	<b>A</b>	<b>White, Kevin</b> Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Zeimet, Terry</b> Pella Corp. 102 Main Street Pella, IA 50219-2198 515/628-6272	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Thorman, Steven</b> TSA Architecture 209 W. Fifth St. Suite I. Waterloo, IA 50701-5407 319/235-2660	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Ver Ploeg, Russell</b> Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1378 515/223-1635	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Walker, Ronald</b> Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll, #5 Des Moines, IA 50312-3411 515/279-8818	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Whitehill, Gareld</b> Shive Hattery, Inc. P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-2713 319/364-0227	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Zimmerman, Daniel</b> FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51102-1036 712/252-3889	<b>A</b>
<b>Tindall, Dan</b> 822 5th Avenue Grinnell, IA 50012 515/245-3733	<b>A</b>	<b>Ver Ploeg, Stanley</b> Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Warner, Robert</b> McConnell Steveley Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Road SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736 319/363-2695	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Whitmer, Wayne</b> KNV Architecture POB 2177, 1910 S Riverside Dr. Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-0000	<b>A</b>	<b>Zingsheim, Patricia</b> City of DM 602 E. First St. Des Moines, IA 50307 515/283-4095	<b>AIA-M</b>
<b>Tindall, Daniel</b> 3013 Mary Lynn Drive Des Moines, IA 50322-6837 515/245-3733	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Vilmain, Michael</b> InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	<b>A</b>	<b>Wayland, Lloyd</b> 4815 Apple Valley Drive Bettendorf, IA 52722-2050 319/332-9932	<b>AIA-E</b>	<b>Victor, Kenneth</b> Neumann Monson Victor 238 Benson Building Sioux City, IA 51101 712/255-3610	<b>AIA-M</b>		
<b>Tollakson, Rick</b> Hubbell Realty Company 900 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-3228	<b>PA</b>	<b>Vlieger, Phillip</b> DCM Group 534 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	<b>A</b>	<b>Wedeking, William</b> Mosaic Design Group 651 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/224-6379	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wieland, Victor</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	<b>AIA-M</b>		
<b>Tonne, Karen</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>	<b>Vlieger, Sonia</b> Sonia Vlieger Design Associates 534 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-1475	<b>A</b>	<b>Wehner, Roland</b> Wehner Patschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wilson, Benjamin</b> 432 Kimball Road Iowa City, IA 52245-5827 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	<b>AIA-M</b>		
<b>Topp, Jack</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>	<b>Vogt, Thomas</b> The Griffith Co. P.O. Box 917 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-0917 515/576-3129	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wehr, Todd</b> The Durrant Group One Cycare Plaza P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wind, Kenneth</b> Accord Architecture 208 East State Street Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4784	<b>AIA-M</b>		
<b>Trost, Stephen</b> Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/233-1163	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Von Tersch, Dean</b> Hy-Vee Food Stores 1801 Osceola Ave. Chariton, IA 50049 515/774-2121 x463	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Weiser, Mark</b> FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Winkler, Karl</b> 8581 East Solar Pl. Tuscon, AZ 85717-9745 602/749-2308	<b>AIA-E</b>		
<b>Ulstad, Steve</b> Steve Ulstad AIA The Stout House, #102 1110 Bluff Dr. Dubuque, IA 52001 319/582-7334	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Vondra, Glenn</b> Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1378 515/223-1635	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wells, Douglas</b> Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wiseman, Jeffrey</b> Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	<b>A</b>		
<b>Underhill, Michael</b> 4236 E Ranchero Drive Phoenix, AZ 85018 Arizona State University 602/965-6368	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Voorhees, Jeffrey</b> Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wertzberger, Thomas</b> Wertzberger Architects PC 2501 S. Center St. Marshalltown, IA 50158-4548 515/753-0866	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wood, Corinne</b> RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	<b>A</b>		
<b>Usher, Steven</b> Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Voorhees, Jennifer</b> 725 22nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Ahern Pershing 515/255-3469	<b>PA</b>	<b>Westercamp, Dirk</b> FEH Associates Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	<b>A</b>	<b>Worm, Roger</b> Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	<b>AIA-M</b>		
<b>Van Donselaar, Dale</b> Dale Photographics 607 W. 2nd Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1888	<b>PA</b>	<b>Voss, Andrew</b> 1002 Friendly Avenue Iowa City, IA 52240-5729 Wehner Patschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	<b>A</b>	<b>Westerholm, Charles</b> Hansen Lind Meyer Plaza Centre One, Drawer 310 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Worth, Scott</b> Keffler/Overton Architects 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	<b>AIA-M</b>		
<b>Van Dyke, Gary</b> Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	<b>A</b>	<b>Wagenknecht, Michael</b> Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	<b>A</b>	<b>Wetherell, John</b> Wetherell Ericsson Architects 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Worthington, William</b> Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	<b>AIA-M</b>		
<b>Van Hove, Steven</b> Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/255-3469	<b>A</b>	<b>Waggoner, Thomas</b> Waggoner Assoc. Architects 15 South Federal Avenue Mason City, IA 50401-3727 515/423-4165	<b>AIA-M</b>	<b>Wetrich, Kevin</b> Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	<b>A</b>	<b>Young, Edmund</b> 4212 Phoenix Ames, IA 50014-3922 515/292-5570	<b>AIA-E</b>		



# 1996 AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

**Allied Member** *Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.*

## Cross-reference

**Company** ..... *Allied Member*

**Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.** ..... *Milt Butzke*

**Architectural Wall Systems** ..... *Mike Cunningham*

**ASI Sign Systems** ..... *Tom Latimer*

**Jack Beavers & Associates, Inc.** ..... *Jack E. Beavers*

**Creative Edge Corporation** ..... *Jim Belllove*

**Custom Hardware Manufacturing, Inc.** ..... *Anthony Lambros*

**Gilcrest/Jewett** ..... *Bradley Schulte*

**Glen-Gery Brick** ..... *Steve Steger*

**Hansen Co.** ..... *Steve Eden*

**Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association** ..... *Grant Gustafson*

**Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.** ..... *Greg Krause*

**Metal Fabricators Co., Inc.** ..... *Gary Shepard*

**New England Financial Group** ..... *Frank Fasano*

**Pella Company** ..... *Greg Allen*

**Professional Sales, Inc.** ..... *Merlin Gamble*

**Saxton** ..... *Glenda Durst*

**Swanson Gentlemen, Inc.** ..... *Jennifer Klisares O'Hara*

**Sunderland Brothers** ..... *Pete Bird*

**Taylor Industries** ..... *Ken Rogers*

**Thrasher Service Corp.** ..... *James Thrasher*

**Weitz Co.** ..... *Fritz Weitz*

**Westfall & Associates** ..... *Robert Westfall*

**Woodcraft Architectural Millwork** ..... *Jim Broich*

**Allen, Greg**  
Pella Company  
Commercial Sales Representative  
2163 NW 111th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50325  
515/278-8781 or 800/735-5201  
FAX 515/278-8660  
**Product/service provided:** Supplier of aluminum-clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

**Beavers, Jack E.**  
Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.  
Owner  
5299 NE 15th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50313  
515/265-7201, FAX 515/266-0756  
**Product/service provided:** Provides the highest quality products, with technical and engineering assistance, for the application of Exterior Insulated Wall Systems, Metal Roof/Wall Systems, Skylights and Architectural Building Materials.

**Belllove, Jim**  
Creative Edge Corporation  
President  
P.O. Box 828  
Fairfield, IA 52556  
515/472-8145, FAX 515/472-2848  
**Product/service provided:** Decorative fabricator of stone, resilient and ceramic floors, grillworks, signs, metal letters, sculpture and monuments.

**Bird, Pete**  
Sunderland Brothers  
Vice President, Sales  
4451 112th Street  
Urbandale, IA 50322  
515/276-3600, FAX 515/276-0800  
**Product/service provided:** Sunderland offers a distinctive array of interior products - ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry, together with technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

**Broich, Jim**  
Woodcraft Architectural Millwork  
President  
6800 Lake Drive, Suite 170  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/224-5290, FAX 515/224-5296  
**Product/service provided:** Commercial architectural design woodwork, custom molding, furniture, store fixtures and office furniture.

**Butzke, Milton**  
President  
Allender-Butzke Engineers  
3660 109th Street  
Urbandale, IA 50322  
515/252-1885, 515/252-1888 FAX  
**Product/service provided:** Geotechnical engineering evaluations, test drilling, lab testing, Phase I, II, III environmental site assessments, property transfer environmental surveys, construction materials testing, UBC special inspections.

**Cunningham, Michael**  
Architectural Wall Systems Co.  
President  
3000 30th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50310  
515/255-1556, FAX 515/255-1510  
**Product/service provided:** Specialty subcontractor of exterior building products. Providing superior quality products, technology and craftsmanship. Aluminum curtain walls, windows, skylights, glass, stone, translucent panels and acrylic.

**Durst, Glenda**  
Saxton Inc.  
Account Manager  
108 3rd St., Suite 100  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-6116, FAX 515/244-6351  
**Product/service provided:** Saxton Inc. is a full service commercial furniture dealership offering products and services to meet every budget including Knoll, Fixtures, Falcon, Cartwright, Synergie, Avenue and Hillcrest.

**Eden, Steve**  
The Hansen Company, Inc.  
Vice President of Business Development  
5665 Greendale Road, Suite A  
Johnston, IA 50131  
515/270-1117, FAX 515/270-3829  
**Product/service provided:** Provider of construction services as a general contractor and construction manager. Expertise includes preliminary design costing, value engineering, site selection, renovation and new construction, packaging and bidding project components and partnering process facilitation.

**Fasano, Frank J.**  
New England Financial Group  
General Agent  
2600 Westown Pkwy., Suite 300  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/225-7144, FAX 515/225-1260  
**Product/service provided:** Insurance and financial services tailored to fit your specific need.

**Gamble, Merlin W.**  
Professional Sales, Inc.  
Manager  
P.O. Box 5166  
Des Moines, IA 50306  
515/263-0334, FAX 515/263-0334  
**Product/service provided:** Manufacturers representative for hevi, homasote, whisper walls, stone panels, illbruck-architectural ceiling and wall products, leucos glass panels, beveled glass designs.

**Gustafson, Grant**  
Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association  
Marketing Director  
939 Office Park Road, Suite 201  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/225-3535 or 800/458-7790  
FAX 515/225-7822  
**Product/service provided:** The Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association is dedicated to promoting quality concrete. They provide in-house seminars, approved for C.E.U.s, on a variety of concrete-related topics.

**Krause, Greg**  
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.  
Sales Manager  
601 SW 9th Street, Suite B  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/243-5118 or 800/826-0464  
FAX 515/243-5502  
**Product/service provided:** Iowa's source for prestressed, precast concrete products including insulated wall panels with special finishes, Spandeck, 8'-0" and 12'-0" double tees, bridge girders, beams and columns.

**Lambros, Anthony P.**  
Custom Hardware Manufacturing Inc. (C.H.M.I.)  
President  
P.O. Box 846  
Keokuk, IA 52632  
319/524-7119 or 800/262-CHIMI  
FAX 319/524-7827  
**Product/service provided:** Manufacturers of high quality architectural entrance handles and door hardware, and all-glass premium shower and bath hardware. New in 1995, "A Touch Sensor Access Control Device" for all glass doors. This new Dynaguard finish is impervious to corrosion, scratch resistant, impact resistant and is aesthetically pleasing.

**Latimer, Tom**  
ASI Sign Systems  
President  
1219 Zimmerman Drive S., Box 187  
Grinnell, IA 50112  
515/236-6616, FAX 515/236-6438  
**Product/service provided:** Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories, lettering and donor recognition plaques and products.

**O'Hara, Jennifer Klisares**  
Swanson Gentlemen, Inc.  
2333 McKinley Avenue, Suite 1  
Des Moines, IA 50321  
515/287-8439, FAX 515/287-8463  
**Product/service provided:** Architectural precast concrete, structural prestressed concrete systems, structural steel systems and design-build concepts.

**Rogers, Ken**  
Taylor Industries, Inc.  
Architectural Consultant & Entry Specialist  
1533 East Euclid Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50313-4700  
515/262-8221 or 800/362-2500, FAX 515/262-6080  
**Product/service provided:** Automatic doors, sliding, swinging, revolving, handicap swing door operators, manual revolving, security revolvers and security turnstiles, industrial sliding, clean rooms and automatic sliding fire door packages.

**Schulte, Bradley J.**  
Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company  
Door and Window Division Manager  
107 Southwest Fourth  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/280-7200, FAX 515/280-3825  
**Product/service provided:** Windsor Windows, Weather-Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings and window treatments.

**Shepard, Gary**  
Metal Fabricators Co., Inc.  
Estimator  
1265 Hawkeye Drive  
Hiawatha, IA 52233  
319/393-3762, FAX 319/393-7557  
**Product/service provided:** Provide fabricated structural steel and ornamental iron for commercial and residential projects.

**Steger, Steve**  
Glen-Gery Brick and Tile  
101 Ashworth Road  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/224-4110, FAX 515/224-4057  
**Product/service provided:** Architectural and residential brick, synthetic stone, pavers, pool coping, brick chips, landscaping block, glass block, ceramic tile, marble, granite, porcelain tile and related products.

**Thrasher, James V.**  
Thrasher Service Corp.  
President  
3012 E. 14th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50316  
515/262-2229, FAX 515/262-4828  
**Product/service provided:** Plumbing, heating, air conditioning on residential and commercial bathroom remodeling, backflow testing, sewer and water line repair, new construction and retrofit HVAC and plumbing.

**Weitz, Fritz**  
The Weitz Company, Inc.  
Manager of Business Development  
800 Second Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/246-4700, FAX 515/246-4799  
**Product/service provided:** The Weitz Company is a full-service general contractor and construction manager. Providing preconstruction and post construction services on all types and sizes of building projects.

**Westfall, Robert J. "Bob"**  
Westfall & Associates, Inc.  
President  
2065 25th Avenue  
Marion, IA 52302-1135  
319/377-6683 or 800/728-6683,  
FAX 319/377-3361  
**Product/service provided:** Manufacturer's representative for Fabcon, Inc., Savage, Minnesota, producers of the leading line of precast, prestressed, architectural-faced concrete wall panels and concrete deck.



# 1996 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

## Categories:

Architectural Illustrator  
Architectural Photographer  
Art Consultant/Advisor  
Asbestos Abatement Consultant  
CADD/Computer Services  
Code/Life Safety Consultant  
Computer Consultant  
Construction Manager  
Consulting Engineer  
Cost Estimator  
Curtainwall Consultant

Custom Furniture/Woodworking  
Educational Facilities Consultant  
Engineer - Civil  
Engineer - Electrical  
Engineer - Geotechnical  
Engineer - Mechanical  
Engineer - Plumbing  
Engineer - Structural  
Environmental Consultant  
Food Service and Kitchen Consultant  
Historic Preservation

Interior Designer  
Kitchen Designer  
Land Surveyor  
Landscape Architect  
Lighting Designer/Consultant  
Liturgical Design Consultant  
Parking and Transportation Consultant  
Planner  
Program Management Consultant  
Recreation Specialist  
Specification Consultant

If you would like to be included in next year's Design Consultants Directory, please contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502 or aiaiowa@netins.net (E-MAIL).

## Architectural Illustrator

### Dick Shook and Associates

408 Linn Street  
P.O. Box 342  
Slater, IA 50244  
515/685-3217  
FAX 515/685-3217

## Architectural Photographer

### Dale Photographics, Inc.

**dale**  
**photographics**  
inc.

607 West 2nd  
Pella, IA 50219  
515/628-1888

### Assassi Productions

P.O. Box 3651  
Santa Barbara, CA 93130  
805/682-2158  
FAX 805/682-1185

## Art Consultant/Advisor

### M.C. Ginsberg

110 East Washington  
Iowa City, IA 52240  
319/351-1700  
FAX 319/351-0873  
Established: 1985  
Clients contact: Vickie Ginsberg

### Olson-Larsen Galleries

203 5th Street  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/277-6734  
FAX 515/277-4413

### Percival Galleries, Inc.

Firstar Bank Bldg., 528 Walnut Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309-4106  
515/243-4893  
FAX 515/243-9716

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1969

### Principals

Bonnie J. Percival

### Zook's THE GALERIE

13621 University Avenue  
West Des Moines, IA 50325  
515/222-9325  
FAX 515/222-9379

## Asbestos Abatement Consultant

### AMI Environmental & Engineering, Inc.

P.O. Box 65914  
820 1st Street, Suite 200  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/274-3996  
FAX 515/255-2524

### Ames Environmental, Inc.

P.O. Box 661  
410 Main Street  
Slater, IA 50244  
515/685-2299, 515/685-2236

## CADD/Computer Services

### Integrated Graphics

1723 2nd Avenue NW  
Waverly, IA 50677  
319/352-3738  
FAX 319/352-3738

### Vector Graphics

5525 Meredith Drive, Suite F  
Des Moines, IA 50310  
515/270-2530  
FAX 515/270-2540

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship  
Established: 1993

### Principals

John P. Trickell, ME

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical Engineers .....1  
Architect .....1  
CAD Technician .....7  
Business Manager .....1

### Services Provided

CAD Drafting Services .....63  
CAD Consulting .....5  
Scanning (Large Format) .....20  
Plotting .....6  
CAD Software Training .....2  
Graphics .....2  
Engineering Document  
Management .....2

### Work

Architectural .....15  
Structural .....15  
HVAC .....15  
Plumbing .....15  
Electrical .....10  
Softdesk Software Training .....10  
Raster to Vector Conversion .....20

Manufacturers contact: John or Bruce  
Trickell

Clients contact: John or Bruce Trickell

## Code/Life Safety Consultant

### Baldwin White Architects, P.C.

3939 Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50312  
515/255-3939  
FAX 515/255-2208

## Computer Consultant

### FEH Associates, Inc.

(Computer Animation/3-D Modeling)  
2500 Westown Parkway, Suite 101  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/226-0352  
FAX 515/226-9349

### Additional Iowa locations

701 Pierce Street, Suite 406  
Sioux City, IA 51101  
712/252-3889  
FAX 712/252-2882

## Construction Manager

### CPMI, Inc.

**CPMI**

100 East Grand, Suite 280  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-1166  
FAX 515/244-1166

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1976

### Principals

Richard H. Janssen, AIA - President  
Lawrence J. Gleason, AIA - Vice President  
Peter L. Goodwin - Vice President  
Daniel E. West - Vice President  
Paul E. Oberhaus - Vice President

### Services Provided

Construction Management .....80  
Cost Estimating .....10  
Design/Build/Lease Back .....5  
General Contractor .....5

### Work

Higher Education .....40  
Governmental .....30  
K-12 Schools .....15  
Other .....15

### Recent Projects

Russell D. Cole Library, Cornell  
College, Mount Vernon; Grinnell  
College Sciences, Grinnell; ISU Fire  
Safety Improvements, Iowa State  
University, Ames; Indianola Community  
Schools, Indianola; Prairie Meadows  
Remodeling/Polk County, Altoona;  
Engineering Animation, Inc., Ames  
Clients contact: Pat Amadeo

### Durrant Construction Management, Inc.



942 Cycare Plaza  
Dubuque, IA 52001  
319/583-9131  
FAX 319/557-9078

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1977

### Subsidiary of

The Durrant Group Inc.

### Principals

Gerald L. Guy, PE  
F. James Kolf  
William J. Schmelling  
Patrick D. Golus

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Management .....3  
Cost Management .....3  
Schedule Management .....2  
Field Management .....4  
Administrative .....2

### Services Provided

Project Management .....71  
Cost Management .....21  
Schedule Management .....8

## Work

Education .....46  
Health Care .....23  
Criminal Justice .....8  
Office, Commercial, Retail .....11  
Industrial .....12

### Recent Projects

Lena Winslow Elementary School/  
Multi-Purpose Center, Lena, IL; Eagle  
Point Software Corporation, Dubuque;  
Barnstead/Thermolyne Corporation,  
Dubuque; Oregon Field House, Oregon,  
IL; Ottumwa Regional Health Center,  
Ottumwa; Byron Community Unit  
School District, #226 Physical Education  
Center/Mary Morgan Elementary  
School Addition, Byron, IL  
Manufacturers contact:

F. James Kolf, Vice President

Clients contact: Gerald L. Guy, PE, President

### Hart/Meyer, Inc.

3068 - 99th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
515/254-0705  
FAX 515/254-0735

### Hart Property Professionals

\* Mailing: P.O. Box 4945  
Des Moines, IA 50306  
\* Street: 125 1/2 Grand Avenue  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/255-1551  
FAX 515/255-6611

### Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc. Architects



418 Sixth Avenue, 800 Liberty Building  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/288-4821  
FAX 515/288-0859

### Services Provided

Cost Management .....15  
Scheduling .....15  
Contract Administration .....10  
Construction Observation .....20  
Project Management .....40

### Koester Construction Co., Inc.

107 SW 2nd Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/243-8182  
FAX 515/243-0302

### Oakview Construction Company

Box 450 Parkwest Road  
Red Oak, IA 51566  
712/623-4927, 712/623-5497

### Story Construction Co.

222 Northeast Third Street  
P.O. Box 1668  
Ames, IA 50010  
515/232-4358

FAX 515/232-0599

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1972



# 1996 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

## Additional Iowa Locations

100 East Kimberly Road, Suite 630, #1  
Davenport, IA 52806  
319/386-8181, 319/386-8292

## Recent Projects

Mary Greeley Medical Center Addition,  
Expansion & Parking Ramp, Ames;  
Kahl Building Renovation, Davenport;  
Community Health Care, Inc., Davenport;  
YMCA/YWCA Addition & Renovation,  
Marshalltown; Iowa State University  
Research Park, Ames; Molecular Biology  
Building, Iowa State University, Ames  
*Clients contact: Norman Riis-Ames Office  
Greg Lundgren-Davenport Office*

## Taylor Ball

### TAYLOR BALL

500 SW 7th Street, Suite 300  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-4500, 515/244-7147

*Organization Type: Inc.  
Established: 1946*

## Additional Iowa Locations

250 33rd Street, Drive SE  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403  
319/364-2400

FAX 319/360-8178

## Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Boulder, CO  
San Diego, CA  
Kansas City, MO

## Principals

Jack Taylor, CEO  
Darrell Ball, COO  
Jim Ryan, Vice President, Marketing  
Dennis Cameron, CFO

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Management .....25  
Cost Management .....10  
Schedule Management .....10  
Field Management .....20  
Administrative .....10

## Services Provided

Project Management .....75  
Cost Management .....10  
Schedule Management .....10  
Miscellaneous .....5

## Work

Education .....15  
Detention .....30  
Retail .....25  
Medical .....15  
Office .....15

## Recent Projects

Newton Medium Security Prison,  
Newton; Iowa State Fairgrounds,  
Des Moines; Glen Oaks Golf & Country  
Club, West Des Moines; Iowa State  
University/Jacobsen Building, Ames;  
Eagle Ridge Mall, Lake Wales, FL;  
Simpson College, Indianola; Grinnell  
Hospital, Grinnell

*Manufacturers contact: Jim Ryan*

*Clients contact: Jim Ryan*

## Value Management, Inc.



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 607E  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/276-7889, 515/252-0514

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1993*

## Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Minneapolis, MN 55435

## Owner

DLR Group, Inc.

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Manager .....1  
Support .....1

## Services Provided

Construction Contract  
Administration .....100

## Work

Educational Facilities .....70  
Health Care .....30

## Recent Projects

North Polk Community Schools,  
Alleman; Ankeny Community Schools,  
Ankeny; Winterset Community Schools,  
Winterset; Holmen Public Schools,  
Holmen, WI; Ballard Community  
Schools, Huxley

*Manufacturers contact: Paul Arend*

*Clients contact: Paul Arend*

## Consulting Engineer

### Charles Saul Engineering

1101 Walnut Street, Suite 101  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/283-0524  
FAX 515/283-0549

## Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.

P.O. Box 7350  
601 SW 9th Street, Suite B  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/243-5118  
800/826-0464  
FAX 515/243-5502

## Cost Estimator

### CPMI, Inc.

100 East Grand, Suite 280  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-1166  
FAX 515/244-1166

## Durrant Construction Management, Inc.

942 Cycare Plaza  
Dubuque, IA 52001  
319/583-9131  
FAX 319/557-9078

## Hart/Meyer, Inc.

3068 - 99th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
515/254-0705  
FAX 515/254-0735

## Stecker-Harmsen, Inc.

103 E. 6th Street  
P.O. Box 884  
Ames, IA 50010  
515/232-4638  
FAX 515/232-7043

## Curtainwall Consultant

### Architectural Wall Systems Co.

3000 30th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50310  
515/255-1556  
FAX 515/255-1510

## Cold Spring Granite Company USA

202 South Third Avenue  
Cold Spring, MN 56320  
800/328-5040  
FAX 612/685-8490

## Custom Furniture/Woodworking

### M.C. Ginsberg

110 East Washington  
Iowa City, IA 52240  
319/351-1700  
FAX 319/351-0873

*Established: 1985*

*Clients contact: Vickie Ginsberg*

## Educational Facilities Consultant

### Dana Larson Roubal and Associates/DLR Group



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 607E  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
515/276-8097, 515/252-0514

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1964*

## Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68114  
Minneapolis, MN 55435

## Principals

Thomas E. Penney, Registered  
Architect (RA)

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects .....2  
Contract Administrator .....1  
Support .....2

## Services Provided

Educational Facility Consultants .....80  
Other .....20

## Work

Public School Districts .....80  
Other .....20

## Recent Projects

Collins-Maxwell Community Schools,  
Maxwell; Dallas Center-Grimes  
Community Schools, Dallas Center;  
North Polk Community Schools,  
Alleman; Winterset Community  
Schools, Winterset; Mercy School of  
Health Sciences, Des Moines; Gilbert  
Community Schools, Gilbert

*Manufacturers contact: Sherwood Adams*

*Clients contact: Sherwood Adams*

## RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300  
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784  
515/288-3141  
FAX 515/288-8631

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1966*

## Voorhees Design Alliance, Inc.



2700 Westown Parkway, Suite 310  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/225-3469  
FAX 515/225-9649

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1950*

## Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

## Principals

Jerry Dale Purdy, AIA, CSI

Jeffrey W. Voorhees, AIA

## Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects .....4  
Other Architectural .....5  
Administrative .....2

## Services Provided

Architecture .....75  
Interior Design .....15  
Historic Restoration .....5

Programming .....5

## Work

Commercial .....10

Residential-Multi-Family .....30

Educational .....10

Religious .....10

Public Agencies (Postal Service) .....30

Renovation .....5

Historic Preservation .....5

*Manufacturers contact: Richard Harmeyer*

*Clients contact: Jerry Purdy*

## Engineer - Civil

### Clapsaddle-Garber Associates, Inc.

16 East Main Street  
P.O. Box 754  
Marshalltown, IA 50158  
515/752-6701  
515/752-2849

## IHW Engineers & Surveyors, P.C.

4155 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Dubuque, IA 52002-2628  
319/556-2464  
FAX 319/556-7811

## Kuehl & Payer, Ltd.

P.O. Box 458  
Storm Lake, IA 50588  
712/732-7745  
712/732-6293

## Additional Iowa Locations

1609 US Highway 18E  
P.O. Box 715  
Algona, IA 50511-0715  
515/295-2980  
FAX 515/295-3176

## Leo A. Daly - Planning • Architecture • Engineering • Interiors

### LEO A DALY

Regency West 6, Suite 100  
4600 Westown Parkway  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/222-6490  
FAX 515/222-6491

*Organization Type: Privately-Held Corporation  
Established: 1915*

## Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68114-4014

(Corporate Headquarters)

Washington, D.C. 20036

## Principals

Leo A. Daly, FAIA, RIBA, RAIA  
Edward F. Cambridge, PE  
Terrance W. Holmes, PE  
Dennis Forslund, NCIDQ, IIDA



#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects .....	145
Civil Engineering .....	29
Structural Engineering .....	34
Mechanical Engineering .....	38
Electrical Engineering .....	28
Interior Design .....	37
Other .....	311

#### Work

Corporate Offices .....	24
Aviation/Transportation .....	19
Public & Government .....	16
Educational Facilities .....	12
Healthcare Facilities .....	10
Retail & Hospitality .....	10
Industrial Facilities .....	8
Other-Miscellaneous .....	1

#### Recent Project

Prairie Meadows Complex, Altoona; New Medium Security Prison, Clarinda; NSK-ASK Manufacturing Facilities, Clarinda; New Public Library, Council Bluffs; University of Iowa Medical Center - Planning/Studies/Reports, Iowa City; Morningside College HYPER Complex, Sioux City  
*Clients contact: Terrance W. Holmes, PE*

#### Engineer - Electrical

##### Alvine and Associates, Inc.

1102 Douglas on the Mall  
Omaha, NE 68102  
402/346-7007  
FAX 402/346-9576

##### Farris Engineering

950 Office Park Road, Suite 310  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/223-2651  
FAX 515/223-8245

##### KJWW Engineering Consultants

700 Second Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/283-1012  
FAX 515/283-1014

##### Pulley and Associates, Inc.

1231 8th Street, Suite 230  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/225-9531

FAX 515/225-9570

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1951*

#### Principals

John Pulley, PE  
Frank Pulley, PE

##### West Plains Engineering, Inc.

3011 South Phillips Avenue  
Sioux Falls, SD 57105  
605/334-8422  
FAX 605/334-7649

#### Engineer - Geotechnical

##### Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.

3660 109th Street  
Urbandale, IA 50322  
515/252-1885  
515/252-1888 FAX

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1992*

#### Principals

Harry Allender, PE  
Milton Butzke, PE  
David Logemann, PE  
Hamid Feiz

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Engineers .....	9
Technicians .....	16
Clerical .....	3

#### Services Provided

Geotechnical & Environmental .....	50
Construction Quality Control .....	50

#### Recent Projects

Equitable Insurance Building,  
Des Moines; Lennox Facilities,  
Urbandale & Marshalltown; Westown  
Parkway Bridge over I-80,35, West  
Des Moines; Ninth Grade School, West  
Des Moines; Hy-Vee Inc., Omaha, Iowa  
City, Clinton; Tones Spices, Ankeny

*Manufacturers contact:*

*Harry Allender, Milt Butzke*

*Clients contact: Harry Allender, Milt Butzke*

##### Geotechnical Services, Inc.



Geotechnical  
Services Inc.

10052 Justin Drive, Suite L  
Des Moines, IA 50322-3876  
515/270-6542

FAX 515/270-1911

*Established: 1973*

#### Additional Iowa Locations

Cedar Rapids, 319/362-3929  
Quad Cities, 319/355-9981  
Omaha/Council Bluffs, 800/648-0445

#### Recent Projects

Racom Addition, Marshalltown; Center for  
University Advancement, University of  
Iowa, Iowa City; Central State Bank, Mus-  
catine; Menards, Iowa City, Cedar Rapids  
*Clients contact: Office Managers*

#### Team Services

333-H SW 9th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/282-8818  
FAX 515/282-8741

##### Terracon Consultants, Inc.



600 SW Seventh Street, Suite M  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-3184

FAX 515/244-5249

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1965*

#### Additional Iowa Locations

Cedar Falls, 319/277-4016  
Cedar Rapids, 319/366-8321  
Davenport, 319/391-6226  
Storm Lake, 712/732-1803

#### Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha/Council Bluffs, 402/330-2202

#### Subsidiary of

The Terracon Companies, Inc.

#### Services Provided

Geotechnical Engineering  
Construction Materials Testing  
Steel Services

*Clients contact: Dan Israel, Rick Lockhart,  
Dennis Whited, Ken Beck, Greg Longman,  
Joe Waxse*

#### Engineer - Mechanical

##### Alvine and Associates, Inc.

1102 Douglas on the Mall  
Omaha, NE 68102  
402/346-7007  
FAX 402/346-9576

##### AMI Environmental & Engineering, Inc.

P.O. Box 65914  
820 1st Street, Suite 200  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/274-3996  
FAX 515/255-2524

##### Baker Mechanical, Inc.



2911 Hubbell Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50317  
515/262-9327  
FAX 515/266-1025

*Organization Type: Inc.*

*Established: 1963*

#### Principals

B.J. Baker, III - President  
Dean Legg, PE - Project Manager  
Jim Cooper, PE - Systems Engineer  
Lynn Vannoy, PE - Systems Engineer

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Temperature Control .....	2
HVAC .....	2
Plumbing .....	2

#### Recent Projects

Employers Mutual, Des Moines;  
Equitable Mutual, Des Moines;  
National Travelers, West Des Moines;  
Pioneer Hi-Bred, Johnston  
*Manufacturers contact: B.J. Baker, III*  
*Clients contact: B.J. Baker, III*

##### Farris Engineering

950 Office Park Road, Suite 310  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/223-2651  
FAX 515/223-8245

##### KJWW Engineering Consultants

700 Second Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/283-1012  
FAX 515/283-1014

##### Pulley and Associates, Inc.

1231 8th Street, Suite 230  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/225-9531  
FAX 515/225-9570

##### West Plains Engineering, Inc.

3011 South Phillips Avenue  
Sioux Falls, SD 57105  
605/334-8422  
FAX 605/334-7649

#### Engineer - Plumbing

##### Baker Mechanical, Inc.

2911 Hubbell Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50317  
515/262-9327  
FAX 515/266-1025

#### Engineer - Structural

##### Charles Saul Engineering

1101 Walnut Street, Suite 101  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/283-0524  
FAX 515/283-0549

*Organization Type: Proprietorship*

*Established: 1991*

#### Principals

Charles E. Saul, PE  
Donald A. Jotzke, PE

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineers .....	3
Architects .....	1
CADD .....	3
Graduate Engineers .....	2
Graduate Architects .....	1
Administrative .....	1

#### Services Provided

Structural Engineering .....	100
------------------------------	-----

#### Recent Projects

Des Moines Federal Courthouse,  
Des Moines; ISU Athletic Office &  
Training Facility, Ames; Gaylord  
Container Corporation, Plant City, FL;  
ISU Kildee/Meats Laboratory, Ames;  
ISU Carrie Chapman Catt Hall  
Remodeling, Ames; Iowa State Fair  
Grandstand Renovation, Des Moines  
*Manufacturers contact:*  
*Charles Saul, Donald Jotzke*  
*Clients contact: Charles Saul, Donald Jotzke*

##### Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants

525 SW 5th Street, Suite D  
Des Moines, IA 50309-4501  
515/243-5522  
FAX 515/282-5829

##### IIW Engineers & Surveyors, P.C.

4155 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Dubuque, IA 52002-2628  
319/556-2464  
FAX 319/556-7811

*Established: 1982*

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Registered Engineers .....	6
Registered Land Surveyors .....	2
Surveyors in Training .....	2
Graduate Engineers .....	4
Consultant .....	2
Other Technical .....	26
Administrative .....	5

#### Services Provided

Civil Engineering  
Structural Engineering  
Asbestos Abatement  
Surveying  
Environmental Engineering  
Construction Testing  
Construction Staking  
Underwater Technical Services

##### Marr Engineering, Inc.

2810 Musquota Drive  
Muscatine, IA 52761  
319/262-9565  
FAX 319/262-9565

##### Jack C. Miller & Associates

422 2nd Avenue SE  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401  
319/364-0666  
319/364-1456



# 1996 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

## Peterson Engineers

974 73rd Street, Suite 19  
Des Moines, IA 50312-1026  
515/225-2821  
FAX 515/225-2822

## Shuck-Britson, Inc.



2409 Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50312  
515/243-4477  
515/243-4479  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1966*

## Environmental Consultant

### Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.

3660 109th Street  
Urbandale, IA 50322  
515/252-1885  
515/252-1888 FAX

### AMI Environmental & Engineering, Inc.

P.O. Box 65914  
820 1st Street, Suite 200  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/274-3996  
FAX 515/255-2524

### Ames Environmental, Inc.

P.O. Box 661  
410 Main Street  
Slater, IA 50244  
515/685-2299  
515/685-2236

### Geotechnical Services, Inc.

10052 Justin Drive, Suite L  
Des Moines, IA 50322-3876  
515/270-6542  
FAX 515/270-1911  
*Refer to listing under Engineer-Geotechnical*

### Hart/Meyer, Inc.

3068 - 99th Street  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
515/254-0705  
FAX 515/254-0735

## Food Service and Kitchen Consultant

### Bolton & Hay, Inc.

2701 Delaware Avenue  
P.O. Box 3247  
Des Moines, IA 50316  
515/265-2554  
FAX 515/265-6090

### James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057  
515/274-0723  
515/279-7736  
*Organization Type: Corporation*  
*Established: 1983*

#### Principals

James S. Taffae, CSI, FCSI Senior Associate - President

## Services Provided

Food Facilities Planning and Design Consulting  
Pre-Design Programming  
Budget Estimating  
Equipment Selection  
Contract Drawings & Specifications  
**Work**  
Casinos/Gambling Excursion Vessels Clubs  
Conference/Convention Centers  
Corporate & In-Plant Feeding  
Correctional Facilities  
Health Care Facilities  
Restaurants/Lounges  
Military Facilities  
Schools/Universities  
**Recent Projects**  
Newton Correctional Facility, Newton;  
Hotel Pattee, Perry

## Historic Preservation

### Baldwin White Architects, P.C.

3939 Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, IA 50312  
515/255-3939  
FAX 515/255-2208

### Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 East State Street, Suite A  
Mason City, IA 50401  
515/423-6349  
FAX 515/423-7514

### Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc. Architects



418 Sixth Avenue, 800 Liberty Building  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/288-4821  
FAX 515/288-0859

#### Services Provided

Condition Survey 20  
Cost Management 10  
Interior Restoration 30  
Exterior Restoration 30  
Code/ADA Compliance 10

### Prairie Architects, Inc.



103 South Third Street  
Fairfield, IA 52556  
515/472-9981  
FAX 515/472-1697  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1989*

#### Principals

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

#### Recent Projects

Bruce More Mansion, Cedar Rapids;  
Johnson Wax Administration Building, Racine, WI; Swedish Heritage Museum (ISTEA), Swedesburg; Bentonsport Presbyterian Church, Bentonsport; First Unitarian Meeting House, Madison, WI; Wingspread Heritage (Frank Lloyd Wright Design), Racine, WI

## RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300  
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784  
515/288-3141  
FAX 515/288-8631  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1966*

## Interior Designer

### Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 East State Street, Suite A  
Mason City, IA 50401  
515/423-6349  
FAX 515/423-7514

### INTRA

300 Waterloo Building  
Waterloo, IA 50701  
319/234-7090, 319/233-9772

### InVision Interiors

#### (A Division of InVision Architecture)

One Corporate Place, Suite 555  
1501 42nd Street  
West Des Moines, IA 50266-1005  
515/267-1151  
FAX 515/267-1152

### Paragon Commercial Interiors, Inc.

117 Perry Street  
Davenport, IA 52801  
319/326-1611, 319/326-0235

## RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300  
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784  
515/288-3141  
FAX 515/288-8631  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1966*

### Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.

2929 Westown Parkway, Suite 100  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/223-1635  
FAX 515/223-0292

### Storey Kenworthy

309 Locust Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/288-3243  
FAX 515/288-0250  
*Established: 1936*

#### Principals

Dave Kenworthy  
Gordon Cheeseman  
John Kenworthy

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Designers .....9  
Systems Installers .....28

#### Services Provided

Interior Space Planning  
Facilities Management  
Interior Finishes  
Systems Specifications  
CAD Drafting  
Furniture Installation  
*Manufacturers contact: Teri Hofer, IIDA*  
*Clients contact: Teri Hofer, IIDA*

## Kitchen Designer

### Builders Kitchen and Supply Co.

130 East Third  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/244-0197  
FAX 515/244-1378

## Land Surveyor

### Clapsaddle-Garber Associates, Inc.

16 East Main Street  
P.O. Box 754  
Marshalltown, IA 50158  
515/752-6701, 515/752-2849

### Kuehl & Payer, Ltd.

P. O. Box 458  
Storm Lake, IA 50588  
712/732-7745, 712/732-6293  
**Additional Iowa Locations**  
1609 US Highway 18E  
P.O. Box 715  
Algona, IA 50511  
515/295-2980  
FAX 515/295-3176

## Landscape Architect

### Adamson Clark Landscape Architecture, Inc.

1200 Grand Avenue  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/225-2969  
FAX 515/225-1823

### Landscape Architectural Consultants, Inc.



2400 86th Street, #12  
Des Moines, IA 50322  
515/276-9898  
515/276-7084

### Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.

2929 Westown Parkway, Suite 100  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/223-1635  
FAX 515/223-0292

### Suburban Landscape Associates, Inc.



P.O. Box 1510  
Davenport, IA 52809  
319/388-9898  
FAX 319/386-1303  
Iowa City Branch: 319/337-3336

#### Services Provided

Commercial, Industrial  
Residential Site Design  
Municipal, Park,  
Academic Master Planning  
Landscape Design,  
Budgeting and Contracting,  
Computer Imaging and  
Computer Aided Design  
Underground Sprinkler Design and  
Installation  
Environmental Programming

## Lighting Designer/Consultant

### Pulley and Associates, Inc.

1231 8th Street, Suite 230  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/225-9531  
FAX 515/225-9570  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1951*



#### Principals

John Pulley, PE  
Frank Pulley, PE

#### Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 Third Street North #216  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/339-5958  
612/337-5097

#### Typical projects include

Professional and educational theatres,  
restaurants, retail shops and centers,  
residences, churches, offices, museums  
and site lighting

*Inquiries to: Michael DiBlasi*

#### Liturgical Consultant/Designer

#### Sires Architects, P.C.

**Sires**  
architects, p.c.

P.O. Box 185  
5880 Merle Hay Road  
Johnston, IA 50131-0185  
515/278-4642  
515/278-2007

#### Materials Testing Specialist

#### Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.

3660 109th Street  
Urbandale, IA 50322  
515/252-1885  
515/252-1888 FAX

#### Parking and Transportation Consultant

#### Rich and Associates, Inc.



1300 Pleasant Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
810/353-5080  
FAX 810/353-3830  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1963*

#### Additional Locations Outside Iowa

- 25240 Lahser Road  
Southfield, MI 48034
- 1111 N. Westshore Blvd.  
Tampa, FL 33607

#### Principals

Richard C. Rich, PE - President  
Richard W. Kinnell, AIA - Vice President  
Dharmenda Buch - Vice President

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architecture .....2  
Engineers .....2  
Planners .....4

#### Services Provided

Architecture (Parking) .....40  
Engineering (Parking) .....40  
Planning (Parking) .....20

#### Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center Garage,  
Des Moines; Chauncey Swann Garage,  
Iowa City; University of Iowa Garage,  
Iowa City; City of Cedar Rapids/Parking  
Planning, Cedar Rapids; Iowa State  
University/Parking Planning, Ames  
*Manufacturers contact: Richard Kinnell*  
*Clients contact: Richard Kinnell*

#### Planner

#### FORESITE RDG

303 Locust Street, Suite 300  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
515/288-0716  
FAX 515/288-5856  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1989*

#### Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.

325 East Washington, Suite 200  
P.O. Box 2238  
Iowa City, IA 52244  
319/338-9311  
FAX 319/338-9872

#### Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.

2929 Westown Parkway, Suite 100  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
515/223-1635  
FAX 515/223-0292

#### Program Management Consulting Service

#### RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300  
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784  
515/288-3141  
FAX 515/288-8631  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1966*

#### Recreation Consultant

#### RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300  
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784  
515/288-3141  
FAX 515/288-8631  
*Organization Type: Inc.*  
*Established: 1966*

#### Specification Consultant

#### Windsor Window Company

900 S. 19th Street  
West Des Moines, IA 50265  
515/223-6660  
FAX 515/224-1938

# Z

2 2 . 9 3 2 5

IN

THE

FOOTSTEPS

OF

BAUHAUS



A HERMAN MILLER FOR THE HOME DEALER  
NOT TO MENTION CONTEMPORARY ART

zook's

# THE GALERIE

13621 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, CLIVE, IOWA



# QUALITY

## IS THE RESULT OF A GREAT COMBINATION

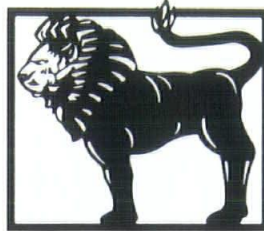


**THE LUMBER COMPANY**

*Serving The Builders of Iowa*

*Since 1856*

**PHONE: 280-7200**



**WINDSOR**

WOOD WINDOWS & DOORS



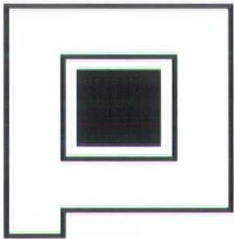
Since 1894

**DENNISTON & PARTRIDGE LUMBER.**

*A division of Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.*

**PHONE: 964-4211**

**DEDICATED TO PROVIDING THE BEST IN HOMEBUILDING**



**Pulley &  
Associates,  
Inc.**

1231 8th Street, Suite 230  
West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Phone: (515) 225-9531

Fax: (515) 225-9570

Service

Experience

Creativity

Flexibility

Dependable

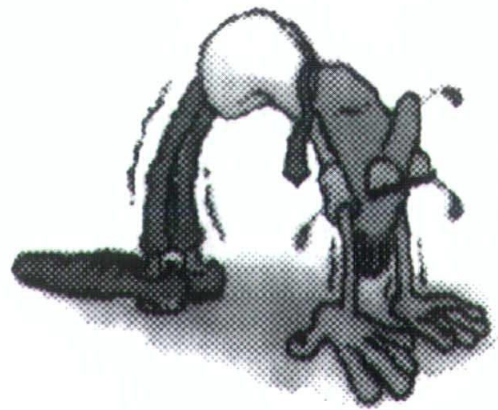
Integrity

Practicality

Teamwork

Satisfaction

Engineer



If your office  
furniture dealer isn't  
doing this, call us.



**PIGOTT, INC**  
A HERMAN MILLER DEALER

OFFICE FURNITURE SPACE PLANNING DESIGN  
INSTALLATION PROJECT MANAGEMENT

DES MOINES CEDAR RAPIDS DAVENPORT



# WebSite development

Creative **solutions** to marketing **challenges**, with over 10 years of **experience** in the architecture community.



## Mauck+Associates

<http://www.mauck.com>  
email [kmauck@mauck.com](mailto:kmauck@mauck.com)

# SUNDERLAND BROTHERS COMPANY



**Our exciting new showroom has:**

- Expanded product display
- Kitchen and bath vignettes
- Personnel waiting to assist you

**Don't wait any longer to visit us!**

**(515) 276-3600**

**WATS (800) 366-3226**

4451 112th Street, Urbandale, Iowa 50322

## Advertisers Directory

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.....	73
Architectural Wall Systems Company .....	6
Builders Kitchen Supply .....	C3
Charles Saul Engineering.....	74
Cold Spring Granite Company.....	74
Concrete Products of Sioux City.....	10
Dale Photographics.....	74
Des Moines Blue Print Company.....	74
Endicott Clay Products.....	9
Fabcon, Inc. ....	1
Geotechnical Services Inc.....	75
Gilcrest Jewett Lumber Company .....	72
Huttig Distribution .....	5
Iowa Blue Flame Gas .....	76
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc. ....	C4
Jack E. Beavers & Associates Inc.....	12
Mauck+Associates.....	73
Mautz Paint Company.....	11
Metro Waste Authority.....	4
Moehl Millwork, Inc. ....	3
New England Financial Group.....	75
Onthank Company .....	75
Pella Windows and Doors .....	8
Pigott Inc. ....	72
Pulley & Associates, Inc. ....	72
Sioux City Brick & Tile .....	C2
Sunderland Brothers Company.....	73
Wells Concrete Products Company.....	2
Zook's The Galerie.....	71

**Please support our advertisers first. They help support Iowa Architect!**

## Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

### UBC Special Inspections:

**compacted fill**  
**footing subgrade**  
**deep foundations**  
**reinforcing**  
**concrete**  
**bolting**  
**welding**  
**masonry**  
**fire proofing**

### New Location:



3660 109th Street • Urbandale, Iowa 50322

(515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888



◆  
Structural Design

◆ ◆  
sensitive to your

◆ ◆  
Architecture


◆ ◆  
and your client's

◆  
bottom line

---

## CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING

1101 Walnut St., Suite 101 Des Moines, Iowa 50309  
Phone (515)283-0524



**dale  
photographics**  
inc.

Architectural Photography (515)628-1888

## **DMB** Des Moines Blue Print Company

**Our Society is rapidly becoming visually oriented  
and Des Moines Blue Print Specializes in  
Large color renderings for your design presentations.**

### **HIGH SPEED COPIES**

- Wire and comb binding
- Presentation booklets
- Newsletters

### **COLOR LASER COPIES**

- Large Format Color Imaging
- Color Splicing

### **CAMERA**

- Cruse Color
- PMT & Stats
- Available up to 48" x 96"

### **LARGE DOCUMENT COPIER**

- Enlargements
- Reductions
- Copy Blue Lines

### **DIAZO**

- Blue-line & Blackline printing
- Sepia
- Vacuum Frame

### **SCANNING**

- Text Documents
- Blue Lines - To CAD
- Logos

***Free Pick Up and Delivery in the Des Moines Area.***

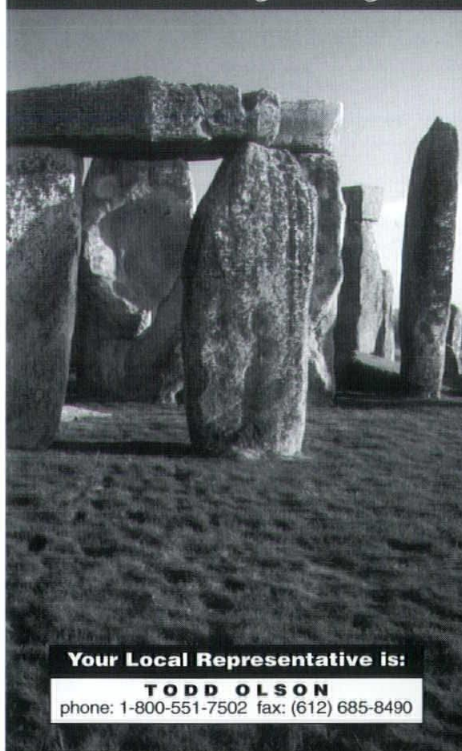
**WE OFFER FREE CONSULTATION AT YOUR CONVENIENCE  
SO THAT YOU MAY FULLY DEVELOP AND EXPAND YOUR  
USE OF REPROGRAPHICS.**

We are conveniently located at  
1112 Locust  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

**(515) 244-1611 • 1-800-347-1610**

*It's No Mystery...*

why throughout  
the world,  
designers of stone  
structures can  
depend on  
**Cold Spring Granite**  
for the finest in  
granite products  
and applications —  
unsurpassed  
commitment to  
quality and service  
from concept to  
completion.



**Cold Spring Granite**  
202 S. Third Ave.  
Cold Spring,  
Minnesota 56320  
U.S.A.

**Your Local Representative is:**

**TODD OLSON**

phone: 1-800-551-7502 fax: (612) 685-8490

**1-800-551-7502  
Fax (612) 685-8490**

**COLD SPRING**  
Quarriers and fabricators of building stone and memorialization products.



# Onthank Co. is Your One-Stop Local Source

## WALL COVERING

**OJVM** Wallcovering  
**Lanark** Vinyl Wallcovering  
**Sound Systems** Acoustical  
Wallcovering  
**UCF** Wallcovering

## WINDOW COVERING

**Verosol** Pleated Shades  
**Nanik** Shutters  
**Nanik** Blinds  
**Levolor** Blinds  
**Louverdrape** Blinds  
**Del Mar** Blinds  
**Robert Allen** Fabrics  
**Hunter Douglas** Duettes  
**Kirsch Hardware**  
**Sun Control** Shades  
**Vimco** Shades  
**Blome Hardware**

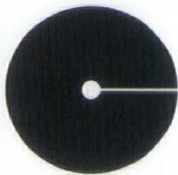
## FLOOR COVERING

**Capitol** Commercial Carpet  
**Atlas** Carpet  
**Kraus** Carpet  
**Burke** Rubber Flooring  
**Domco** Commercial Tile  
**GFI Commercial** Cushion  
**Mattonella** Tile

## DU PONT CORIAN



Throughout our 54-plus years,  
our goal has remained clear —  
finest quality interior products,  
dependability, personalized  
service.



**Interior Products  
Specialists**

**Onthank Co.**

P.O. Box 1462  
Des Moines, Iowa 50306  
Local: 515 265-9801  
Toll Free: 1 800 747-1811  
FAX: 515 265-5702

# GSI Geotechnical Services Inc.

**Providing Geotechnical,  
Materials Testing and  
Environmental Services  
in Iowa since 1973.**

*Call us for information on  
our free "Lunch-N-Learn"  
seminars.*

**Recently  
Expanded**

**Omaha**  
(402) 339-6104

**Des Moines**  
(515) 270-6542

**Cedar Rapids**  
(319) 362-3929

**Quad Cities**  
(319) 355-9981

## Financial Solutions You Can Trust

*We can make your  
association work  
even harder.*

**Y**ou're not making the most of your membership if you haven't looked into disability income insurance from The New England. Because right now, you can enjoy savings of 15% if you're a member of the American Institute of Architects. ■ With a disability package from The New England, you can protect your most valuable asset—your ability to make a living when you can't work due to a disabling sickness or injury. ■ For more information or to speak with us personally, please call:

**New England Financial Group**  
2600 Westown Parkway, Suite 300  
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266  
515-225-7144 or 800-650-4611  
Fax: 515-225-1260

**NIE The New England®**  
Insurance and Investment

Securities products offered through New England Securities  
New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., Boston, MA

148-0396-0608



# The 1996 BLUE FLAME AWARD

Announcing  
a new  
competition  
for Iowa  
architects  
who use  
natural gas in  
residential,  
commercial  
and industrial  
projects!



- Includes cash awards



- No entry fees required



- Don't miss out on this prestigious awards program

For more information, and entry forms, telephone 515-278-8700

Sponsored by:



*Get Going With Gas*  
**Iowa  
Blue Flame Gas  
Association**



CORPORATE  
ELEGANCE  
SHOULD BE  
SEEN AND NOT  
HEARD

It's important to make  
a right statement about a  
company, speak with the  
fluency of Crystal Cabinetry.  
From traditional to contem-  
porary, any style, any finish,  
our design staff at Builders  
Kitchen will detail offices,  
board rooms, and conference  
rooms to the most exacting  
requirements.

Create a beautiful look like  
in fine cherry wood.  
Open shelves balance grace-  
fully arched clear glass doors  
decorated with custom designed  
etching cattails. Large drawers  
show house working files and  
wood top adjoins the large  
custom designed desk. High-  
speed computer equipment is  
hidden behind a charming  
drop storage area.

**CRYSTAL**

*a fine name in cabinetry*



## BUILDERS KITCHEN AND SUPPLY COMPANY

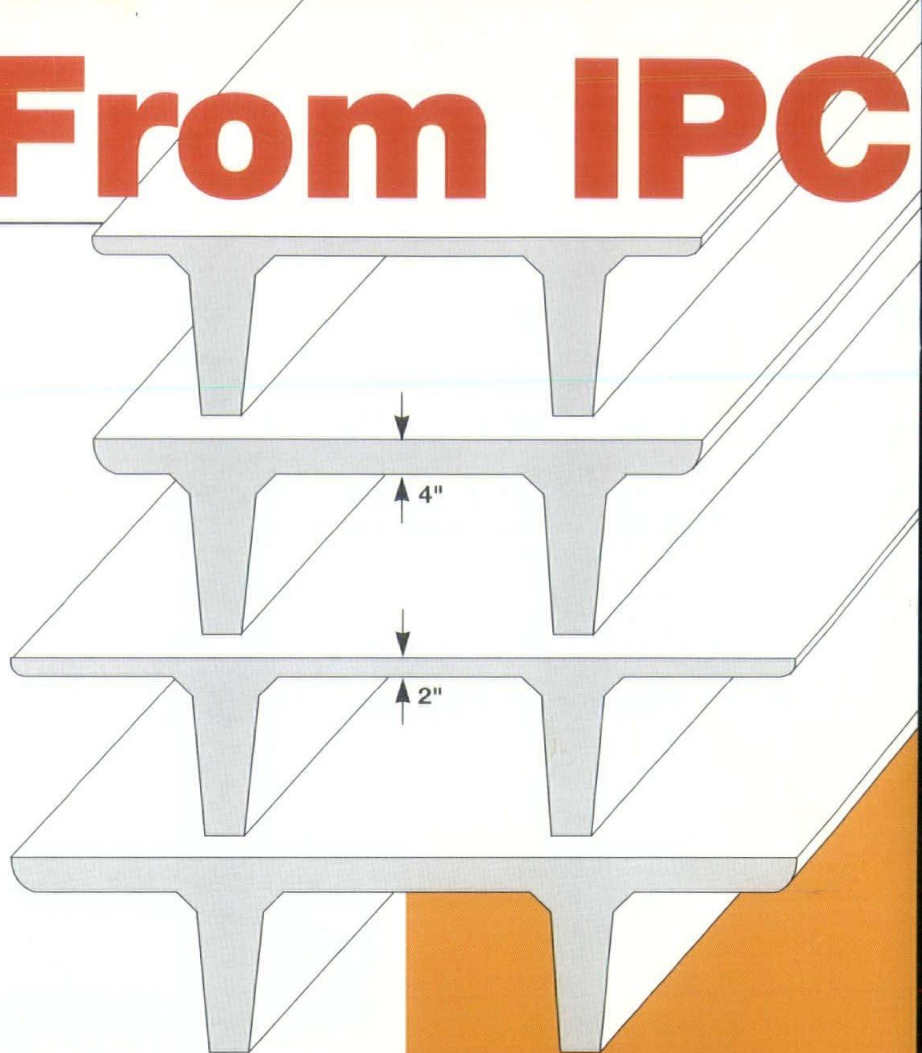
■ 130 E. THIRD ■ DES MOINES, IOWA 50309 ■ 515-244-0197 ■ 800-622-8277  
■ 3001 N. W. 100TH ■ DES MOINES, IOWA 50322 ■ 515-270-9646



# New From IPC

10-0'  
&  
12-0'

## Double Tees



### Advantages for using the new 10 and 12 Foot Double Tees

50% Increase in Area, 1/3 Fewer Pieces to Erect, More Flexibility,  
Perfect for 30 X 40 Ft Office Bays, 30 X 60 Ft Parking Bays

What's it all add up to?

### Design Flexibility and Economy



IOWA PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, INC.

*Affiliated with the Cretex Companies, Inc.*



PO Box 7350 • 601 SW 9th Street, Suite B • Des Moines, Iowa 50309 • TEL 515 243 5118 • WATS 1 800 826 0464 • FAX 515 243 5502

AIA Iowa  
1000 Walnut, Suite 101  
Des Moines, IA 50309

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

X 0060  
LIBRARY  
THE AMER INST ARCHITECTS  
1735 NEW YORK AVE NW  
WASHINGTON DC 20006

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
DES MOINES  
PERMIT NO.